

RL11, RLV11

RL01/02 DRIVE TEST1
CZRLIBO

AH-F118B-MC
FICHE 1 OF 1

MAR 1980
COPYRIGHT © 77 80
MADE IN USA

2-3-13

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F1198-MC

PRODUCT NAME: CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1

DATE CREATED: 5-JAN-79

REVISED: 7-DEC-79

MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

AUTHORS: D. DEKNIS, C. CAMPBELL

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1979, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL INFORMATION
1.1	PROGRAM ABSTRACT
1.1.1	STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM
1.1.2	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.2.1	HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.2.2	SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.4	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
1.5	ASSUMPTIONS
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC
2.1.1	THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION
2.1.2	SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH
2.2	CHAIN MODE OPERATION
2.3	DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX
2.3.1	TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY
2.3.2	COMMAND SYNTAX
2.4	EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
2.5	HARDWARE PARAMETERS
2.6	SOFTWARE PARAMETERS
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
3.1	ERROR REPORTING
3.1.1	SPECIFIC OPERATION MESSAGES
3.1.2	SPECIFIC RESULT MESSAGES
3.1.3	OTHER MESSAGES
3.2	ERROR HALTS
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
4.1	PERFORMANCE REPORTS
4.2	PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
6.0	TEST SUMMARIES

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

1.1.1 STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM

THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH XXDP+ AND ACT. IT CAN BE RUN STANDALONE UNDER XXDP+, AND CAN BE CHAINED UNDER XXDP, ACT AND APT IN ACT MODE (SEE 2.2 'CHAIN MODE OPERATION' FOR DETAILS OF CHAINING PROCEDURE). IT IS A SINGLE PROGRAM FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE DIAGNOSTIC USER, WHICH AT RUN TIME IS APPENDED TO A COMMON FRONT-END PIECE OF SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE THROUGH WHICH THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM INTERFACES TO THE ENVIRONMENT AS IT EXECUTES.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, CONTROL GOES FIRST TO THE SUPERVISOR PORTION, WHICH WILL ASK CERTAIN 'HARD CORE' QUESTIONS ABOUT THE ENVIRONMENT. THEN IT WILL ENTER COMMAND MODE, INDICATED BY A PROMPT CHARACTER (DR>). AT COMMAND MODE THE OPERATOR MAY ENTER ANY OF SEVERAL COMMANDS AS DESCRIBED IN 2.0 'OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS'.

THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM IS LOADED IN THE LOWER 8K OF MEMORY. THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR CODING OCCUPIES 6.25K OF THE UPPER PART OF MEMORY JUST BELOW THE XXDP+ MONITOR WHICH RESIDES IN THE UPPERMOST 1.5K OF MEMORY SPACE.

1.1.2 DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION

THIS PROGRAM TESTS AND EXERCISES RL01/02 DISK DRIVES RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLERS (4 DRIVES PER CONTROLLER). THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IS RUN ON THE FIRST DRIVE BEFORE STARTING ON THE SECOND. THE PROGRAM STARTS BY TESTING THE SIMPLEST FUNCTIONS FIRST USING THE LOGIC TESTED IN EARLIER TESTS TO TEST MORE COMPLEX FUNCTIONS. THIS PROGRAM TESTS THE RL01/02 INTERFACE AND BASIC DRIVE LOGIC. GET STATUS WITH RESET, GET STATUS, SEEK, AND READ HEADER ARE THE ONLY COMMANDS EXECUTED IN THE PROGRAM. ONLY SEEKS WITH 0 DIFFERENCE ARE USED SO NO HEAD MOVEMENT IS REQUIRED. A SIGNIFICANT PORTION OF THE PROGRAM REQUIRES MANUAL INTERVENTION. THESE TESTS TEST THE COVER OPEN AND WRITE LOCK STATUS. THE DRIVE MUST BE LOADED AND UNLOADED TO TEST ALL THE CONDITIONS OF HEADS OUT, BRUSH HOME, AND DRIVE STATES. THE PROGRAM CAN BE RUN IN AUTOMATIC MODE IN WHICH CASE ALL TESTS REQUIRING MANUAL INTERVENTION ARE BYPASSED.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- * PDP-11/LSI-11 PROCESSOR WITH 16K OR MORE OF MEMORY
- * CONSOLE DEVICE (LA30, LA36, VT50, ETC.)
- * 1 OR 2 RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER(S) WITH:
 - 1 - 8 RL01 DRIVES WITH RL01K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
 - 1 - 8 RL02 DRIVES WITH RL02K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
- * KW11P CLOCK
- * LINE PRINTER (OPTIONAL)

1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
(FORMERLY CZRLCB)

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

RL01 DISK SUBSYSTEM USER'S GUIDE (EK-RL01-UG-002)
XXDP+/USER'S MANUAL

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

THE RL01/02 SUBSYSTEM SHOULD HAVE SUCCESSFULLY RUN THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

CVRLAB0
CZRLGBO
CZRLHBO

RLV11 RL01 DISKLESS TEST (RLV11 ONLY)
RL11/RLV11 RL01/02 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 1)
RL11/RLV11 RL01/02 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 2)

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

THE HARDWARE OTHER THAN THE RL01/02 SUBSYSTEM IS ASSUMED TO WORK PROPERLY. FALSE ERRORS MAY BE REPORTED IF THE PROCESSOR, ETC., DO NOT FUNCTION PROPERLY.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC
-----2.1.1 THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION

THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SHOULD BE LOADED AND STARTED USING NORMAL XXDP+ PROCEDURES. START THE EXECUTION OF THE XXDP+ MONITOR BY USING THE APPROPRIATE BOOTSTRAP PROGRAM. THE MONITOR WILL PRINT A MESSAGE IDENTIFYING ITSELF AND REQUESTING THAT THE CURRENT DATE BE ENTERED. AN EXAMPLE OF THIS MESSAGE IS GIVEN BELOW FOR THE XXDP+ MONITOR:

CHMDKAO XXDP+ DK MONITOR NNI
BOOTED VIA UNIT 0
ENTER DATE (DD-MMM-YY):

AFTER THE DATE HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE MONITOR THE RESTART ADDRESS OF THE MONITOR IS PRINTED. THEN THE FOLLOWING TWO QUESTIONS ARE ASKED:

50 HZ ? N
LSI ? N

THE DEFAULTS ARE BOTH 'NO'. TYPE 'R' AND THE PROGRAM NAME TO RUN THE PROGRAM. DO NOT TYPE THE EXTENSION.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED THE FOLLOWING STEPS WILL OCCUR:

* STEP 1 *

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ISSUE THE PROMPT 'DR>'. FROM THIS POINT UNTIL THE TIME WHEN YOU RESTART XXDP+, YOU WILL BE TALKING TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, NOT XXDP+. WE WILL REFER TO THE PRESENCE OF THIS PROMPT AS BEING IN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AS OPPOSED TO XXDP+ COMMAND MODE.

AT THIS POINT YOU WILL ENTER A 'START' COMMAND. THIS IS NOT THE SAME AS THE XXDP+ 'START' COMMAND, WHICH YOU ALREADY ISSUED IN RESPONSE TO THE XXDP+ DOT PROMPT. THIS 'START' COMMAND CAN TAKE A NUMBER OF SWITCHES AND FLAGS (ALL OPTIONAL) AND THE DETAILS OF THESE ARE SET FORTH IN '2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX'. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO USE THE PROGRAM, ALL YOU NEED TO SAY IS SOMETHING LIKE THIS:

STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE

THINGS TO NOTE HERE:

1. ONLY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS OF THIS OR ANY COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL NEED TO BE TYPED.
2. THE 'PASS' SWITCH SPECIFIES HOW MANY PASSES YOU DESIRE. A PASS CONSISTS OF RUNNING THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC AGAINST ALL UNITS BEING TESTED (THIS WILL BE EXPLAINED SHORTLY). ONE PASS IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE.
3. THE 'FLAGS' SWITCH MAY SPECIFY ANY OF A NUMBER OF FLAGS, BUT THE MAIN USEFUL ONES ARE:

PNT	PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
HOE	HALT ON ERROR
IER	INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT

THE HOE FLAG IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE (WE'LL SEE WHY SHORTLY).

* STEP 2 *

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN A "START" COMMAND, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL COME BACK WITH THE QUESTION "# UNITS?" TO WHICH YOU SHOULD RESPOND BY TYPING IN THE NUMBER OF DEVICES YOU WISH TO TEST.

A WORD OF WARNING HERE: THE NUMBER OF UNITS DEPENDS ON THE TARGET DEVICE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS DIRECTED AT A DISK DRIVE, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF DRIVES TO BE TESTED. WHEREAS IF THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS DIRECTED AT THE DISK CONTROLLER, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS. THE TARGET DEVICE OF A DIAGNOSTIC CAN ALWAYS BE DETERMINED BY INSPECTING THE 'HEADER' STATEMENT NEAR THE BEGINNING OF THE SOURCE CODE. ONE OF THE OPERANDS OF THIS 'HEADER' STATEMENT SHOULD BE THE DEVICE TYPE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

* STEP 3 *

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK YOU THE 'HARDWARE QUESTIONS'. THE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS ARE USED TO BUILD TABLES IN CORE, CALLED 'HARDWARE P-TABLES'. ONE HARDWARE P-TABLE WILL BE BUILT FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED.

THERE ARE SEVERAL HARDWARE QUESTIONS AND THE ENTIRE SERIES WILL BE POSED N TIMES, WHERE N IS THE NUMBER OF UNITS.

THIS REPRESENTS A NEW PHILOSOPHY IN DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING. DIAGNOSTICS IN THE FUTURE WILL NOT BE WRITTEN TO AUTOSIZE OR ASSUME STANDARD ADDRESSES: INSTEAD, THEY WILL ASK THE OPERATOR FOR ALL THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO TEST THE DEVICE.

* STEP 4 *

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.5) FOR ALL THE UNITS, YOU WILL BE ASKED "CHANGE SW?" IF YOU WANT TO BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS THAT DETERMINE THE BEHAVIOR OF THIS PROGRAM, TYPE 'Y'. IF YOU WANT TO TAKE ALL THE DEFAULTS TO THESE QUESTIONS, TYPE 'N'. IF YOU TYPE 'Y' YOU WILL BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.6), AND THE ANSWERS WILL BE PUT INTO THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE IN THE PROGRAM. THE SERIES OF QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED JUST ONCE, REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED.

* STEP 5 *

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL BEGIN TO EXECUTE THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. THERE ARE SEVERAL THINGS THAT CAN HAPPEN NEXT, DEPENDING ON WHETHER A HARDWARE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED AND ALSO ON WHAT SWITCH VALUES YOU SELECTED ON THE START COMMAND. CONSIDER THE POSSIBILITIES:

1. IF NO ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL SIMPLY EXECUTE THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES AND RETURN TO COMMAND MODE (PROMPT DR>).
2. IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN ONE OF THREE THINGS HAPPENS, DEPENDING ON THE SETTINGS OF THE HOE AND LOE FLAGS.

HOE SET: THE ERROR ~~WILL~~ BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL RETURN TO COMMAND MODE.

LOE SET: THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL LOOP ENDLESSLY ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED THE ERROR.

NEITHER HOE NOR LOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND NORMAL EXECUTION WILL RESUME AS IF NO ERROR HAD OCCURRED.

2.1.2 SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH

LET'S SEE HOW ALL THIS WORKS IN A REAL SITUATION. RECALL THAT WE ENTERED THE COMMAND 'STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE'. THIS WOULD BE A VERY TYPICAL WAY TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC. IF NO ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED, THE SINGLE REQUESTED PASS WILL BE EXECUTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE RE-ISSUED.

IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE REISSUED (BECAUSE THE HOE FLAG IS SET). AT THIS POINT THERE ARE FOUR DIFFERENT WAYS YOU CAN GET THE PROGRAM GOING AGAIN:

1. ISSUE ANOTHER 'START' COMMAND (THUS GOING THRU ALL OF STEPS 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5 AGAIN)
2. ISSUE A 'RESTART' COMMAND (SAME AS START COMMAND EXCEPT THAT THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS ARE NOT ASKED)
3. ISSUE A 'CONTINUE' COMMAND (EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PARTICULAR HARDWARE TEST (MOST DIAGNOSTICS CONSIST OF A NUMBER OF THESE) THAT IT WAS IN WHEN THE ERROR HALT OCCURED. NO QUESTIONS ASKED.)
4. ISSUE A 'PROCEED' COMMAND: EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE ERROR REPORT (THIS IS A SPECIAL COMMAND AND CAN BE ISSUED ONLY AT A HALT ON ERROR).

THE MOST TYPICAL THING TO DO HERE IS TO ISSUE THE PROCEED, BUT WITH DIFFERENT FLAG SETTINGS. PROBABLY YOU WOULD WANT TO SAY:

PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE 0

THIS WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:

1. TURN ON THE IER (INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT) FLAG
2. TURN ON THE LOE FLAG
3. TURN OFF THE HOE FLAG
4. RESUME EXECUTION AT INSTRUCTION AFTER ERROR REPORT

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL NOW LOOP ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED AND REPORTED THE ERROR, BUT NO ERROR PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR. THUS YOU CAN STUDY THE ERROR OR SCOPE IT OR WHATEVER.

WHEN YOU'VE SEEN ENOUGH, YOU MAY HIT CONTROL/C. THIS WILL TAKE YOU OUT OF THE LOOP AND PUT YOU BACK INTO COMMAND MODE. YOU NOW HAVE THREE CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART
3. CONTINUE

LET'S SAY YOU'VE REPAIRED THE DEFECT FOUND ABOVE AND WANT TO FINISH RUNNING THE DIAGNOSTIC. YOU WOULD TYPE

CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER=0:LOE=0

THIS WILL RESTORE THE FLAGS TO THEIR ORIGINAL VALUES AND RESUME EXECUTION AT THE BEGINNING OF THE HARDWARE TEST YOU WERE IN. IF THE ERROR DOES NOT RECUR, THE EXECUTION WILL FLOW RIGHT ON THRU TO THE NEXT ERROR OR TO END OF PASS.

IF AT END OF PASS YOU WANT TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC AGAIN, YOU HAVE TWO CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART

YOU WOULD CHOOSE ONE, DEPENDING ON WHETHER YOU WANTED TO ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS AGAIN.

THE FULL PRINT-OUT FROM THE ABOVE DIALOGUE MIGHT LOOK LIKE THIS
(O=OPERATOR, D=DIAGNOSTIC):

BY
WHOM
ENTERED:

.R CZRLIB O
DRS LOADED D
DIAG. RUN-TIME SERVICES REV. D APR-79 D
CZRLI-B-0 D
CZRLI TESTS THE RL01-02 INTERFACE D
AND BASIC DRIVE LOGIC
UNIT IS RL01, RL02 D
DR>STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE D,O

CHANGE HW (L) ? Y D,O

UNITS (D) ? 2 D,O

UNIT 0 D
RL11 (L) Y ? D,O
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ? D,O
VECTOR (O) 160 ? D,O
DRIVE (O) 0 ? D,O
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ? D,O
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ? D,O

UNIT 1 D
RL11 (L) Y ? D,O
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ? D,O
VECTOR (O) 160 ? D,O
DRIVE (O) 0 ? 1 D,O
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ? N D,O (N=RL02)
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ? D,O

CHANGE SW (L) ? N D,O

EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TESTS (L) N ? D,O
EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT (L) N ? D,O
DO MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS (L) N ? Y D,O
INPUT ERROR LIMIT (D) 20 ? D,O

CZRLI HRD ERR 00004 TST 003 SUB 002 PC:004130
ERR HLT

DR>PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE-0 D,O

AT THIS POINT THE DIAGNOSTIC IS LOOPING ON THE
ERROR WITHOUT PRINTING ANYTHING. YOU CAN SCOPE
THE ERROR UNTIL YOU HAVE LOCATED IT, THEN ^C OUT

^C 0
DR>CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER:LOE=0 D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N D,0
CZRLI EOP 1 D
^C
DR>RESTART/PASS:1 D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N D,0

2.2 CHAIN MODE OPERATION

CHAIN MODE OPERATION CONSISTS OF THE SEQUENTIAL EXECUTION OF PROGRAMS WITHOUT OPERATOR INTERVENTION. ONLY PROGRAMS THAT HAVE BEEN MODIFIED TO RUN IN CHAIN MODE CAN BE CHAINED. CHAINABLE PROGRAMS ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE DIRECTORY BY A BIC EXTENSION.

TO RUN CHAIN MODE, THE XXDP+ MONITOR USES AN ASCII FILE (KNOWN AS A CHAIN FILE) LISTING THE PROGRAMS TO BE RUN AND THE NUMBER OF PASSES EACH PROGRAM SHOULD RUN. THIS FILE MUST BE ON THE SYSTEM DEVICE.

A CHAIN FILE MAY BE GENERATED BY USE OF THE XTECO TEXT EDITOR. THIS FILE MUST HAVE A CCC EXTENSION. THE CHAIN FILE MAY CONTAIN ANY OF THE COMMANDS SUPPORTED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR. THE COMMANDS IN THE ASCII FILE ARE EXECUTED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE ENCOUNTERED.

TO EXECUTE A CHAIN FILE THE USER TYPES:

C FILNAM <CR> OR
C FILNAM/QV <CR>

IN THE FIRST CASE THE PASS COUNT SPECIFIED IN THE CHAIN FILE IS USED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF PASSES TO EXECUTE EACH PROGRAM. IN THE SECOND CASE THE PROGRAM COUNT IS NOT USED AND EACH PROGRAM IS EXECUTED ONLY ONCE. THE /QV SWITCH PROVIDES A SINGLE EXECUTION MODE OF OPERATION OF QUICK VERIFY.

WHEN PROGRAMS ARE RUN IN CHAIN MODE, THE HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTERS SHOULD BE SET TO 000000. THE XXDP+ MONITOR PRINTS EACH COMMAND TAKEN FROM THE CHAIN FILE AND THEN EXECUTES THE COMMAND. WHEN THE LAST COMMAND OTHER THAN ANOTHER C COMMAND HAS BEEN EXECUTED THE XXDP+ MONITOR TERMINATES CHAIN MODE AND TYPES A PROMPT (.). IT IS READY TO ACCEPT ANOTHER COMMAND FROM THE CONSOLE. IF THE LAST COMMAND IS ANOTHER C COMMAND, THE CHAIN MODE WILL CONTINUE AND THE CHAIN FILE SPECIFIED BY THIS NEW C COMMAND WILL BE USED.

IF THE USER WISHES TO TERMINATE CHAIN MODE BEFORE ITS NORMAL TERMINATION HE MAY DO SO BY TYPING A CONTROL/C. HOWEVER, THE MONITOR WILL NOT ABORT THE CHAIN MODE UNTIL IT RECEIVES PROGRAM CONTROL FROM THE PROGRAM CURRENTLY RUNNING.

2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX

2.3.1 TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY

THERE ARE FOUR WAYS OF ENTERING DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AND DIFFERENT SUBSETS OF THE DIAG COMMAND SET ARE AVAILABLE WITH EACH:

HOW ENTERED

1. OPERATOR ENTERED 'RUN DIAG'

LEGAL COMMANDS

START
PRINT
DISPLAY
FLAGS
ZFLAGS
EXIT

2. DIAGNOSTIC HAS FINISHED ALL ITS REQUESTED PASSES

START
RESTART
PRINT
DISPLAY
FLAGS
ZFLAGS
EXIT

3. OPERATOR INTERRUPTED THE DIAGNOSTIC WITH CTRL/C

START
RESTART
CONTINUE
PRINT
DISPLAY
FLAGS
ZFLAGS
EXIT

4. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED
WITH THE HOE FLAG SET SET

START
RESTART
CONTINUE
PROCEED
PRINT
DISPLAY
FLAGS
ZFLAGS
EXIT

2.3.2 COMMAND SYNTAX

STA(RT)/TESTS:TEST-LIST/PASS:CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. THE MESSAGE "# UNITS?" IS PRINTED. THE START COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) OPERATOR TYPED 'RUN DIAGNOSTIC' B) DIAGNOSTIC FINISHED EXECUTING C) ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH HOE FLAG SET D) OPERATOR ENTERED CONTROL/C. AFTER THE OPERATOR RESPONDS TO '# UNITS?', THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS INITIATED. WHEN IT IS COMPLETED, THE QUESTIONS 'CHANGE SW?' IS ISSUED, AND THE ANSWERS, IF GIVEN, BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THEREFORE IT IS NECESSARY TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM IN ORDER TO RETURN TO THE LOAD DEFAULTS.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

'TEST-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1:2 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1-5:8-10 ETC.) THAT SPECIFY THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED. THE NUMBERS ARE SEPARATED BY COLONS. THE NUMBERS RANGE FROM 1 TO THE LARGEST TEST NUMBER IN THE DIAGNOSTIC. THEY MAY BE SPECIFIED IN ANY ORDER. TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED IN NUMERICAL ORDER REGARDLESS OF THE ORDER OF SPECIFICATION. THE DEFAULT IS TO EXECUTE ALL TESTS.

'PASS-CNT' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES. A PASS IS DEFINED AS THE EXECUTION OF THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC (ALL SELECTED TESTS) AGAINST ALL UNITS SUBMITTED. THE DEFAULT IS NON-ENDING TEST EXECUTION. 'FLAG-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF ELEMENTS OF THE FORM <FLAG>, <FLAG=1>, OR <FLAG=0>, SEPARATED BY COLONS, WHERE <FLAG> HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

HOE HALT ON ERROR, CAUSING COMMAND MODE TO BE ENTERED WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED

LOE LOOP ON ERROR, CAUSING THE DIAGNOSTIC TO LOOP CONTINUOUSLY WITHIN THE SMALLEST DEFINED BLOCK OF CODING (SEGMENT, SUBTEST, OR TEST) CONTAINING THE ERROR

IER INHIBIT ERROR REPORTING
IBE INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTS
IXE INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS
PRI DIRECT ALL MESSAGES TO A LINE PRINTER
PNT PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED
BOE BELL ON ERROR
UAM RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE, BYPASSING MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS
ISR INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS
IDU INHIBIT DROPPING OF UNITS BY DIAGNOSTIC
ADR EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
LOT LOOP ON TEST
EVL EVALUATE

THE FLAGS NAMED OR EQUATED TO 1 ARE SET, THOSE EQUATED TO 0 ARE CLEARED. A FLAG NOT SPECIFIED IS CLEARED. IF THE FLAGS SWITCH IS NOT GIVEN ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

'EOP-INCR' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING HOW OFTEN (IN TERMS OF PASSES) IT IS DESIRED THAT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE BE PRINTED. THE DEFAULT IS AT THE END OF EVERY PASS.

RES(TART)/TEST:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. HOWEVER, NEW 'P-TABLES' ARE NOT BUILT. INSTEAD, THE ONES IN CORE ARE USED.

THE QUESTION 'CHANGE SW?' IS ASKED AND THE ANSWERS GIVEN BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THE COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA A) DIAGNOSTIC IS FINISHED B) HALT ON ERROR C) CONTROL/C.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. 'UNIT-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS RANGING FROM 1 THRU N (N = NUMBER OF UNITS BEING TESTED) SPECIFYING WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE TESTED. THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER DESIGNATES THE POSITION OF THE P-TABLE IN CORE, ACCORDING TO THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE BUILT. THE UNITS SPECIFIED MUST NOT HAVE BEEN DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR DROP COMMAND. THE UNIT-LIST DEFAULTS TO 'ALL THAT HAVE NOT BEEN DROPPED BY OPERATOR COMMAND'. THE EFFECT OF THE UNIT-LIST LASTS UNTIL THE NEXT START (WHERE IT IS AUTOMATICALLY RESET TO 'ALL') OR THE NEXT RESTART.
2. ALL UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED.

CON(TINUE)/PASS:<PASS-CNT/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED DUE TO A HALT ON ERROR OR A CONTROL/C. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO GO TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST THAT WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE HALT OR CONTROL/C TOOK PLACE. SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALLY BE RE-EXECUTED. HARDWARE PARAMETERS MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. DEFAULT FOR PASS-CNT IS THE UNSATISFIED PASS-CNT FROM THE PREVIOUS START OR RESTART
2. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

PRO(CEED)/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED VIA A HALT ON ERROR. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO BEGIN EXECUTION AT THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL. NEITHER HARDWARE NOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS MAY BE ALTERED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE THE SAME AS THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

EXIT

RETURN TO XXDP+ PROMPT MODE.

DRO(P)/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE DROPPED FROM TESTING UNTIL THEY ARE ADDED BACK OR UNTIL A START COMMAND IS GIVEN. A DROP CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

THERE IS ALSO A 'DROP' MACRO INTERNAL TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, WHICH GIVES THE FACILITY OF AUTO-DROPPING. THE DURATION OF A PROGRAM DROP, HOWEVER, IS ONLY UNTIL THE NEXT START OR RESTART.

ADD/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE ADDED BACK (THEY MUST HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY DROPPED BY THE DROP COMMAND) TO THE TEST SEQUENCE. AN ADD CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

PRI(NT)

ALL STATISTICS TABLES ACCUMULATED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC ARE PRINTED. THE ISR (INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTING) FLAG IS CLEARED.

DIS(PLAY)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>

THE HARDWARE P-TABLES FOR ALL UNITS UNDER TEST ARE PRINTED OUT IN THE FORMAT IN WHICH THEY WERE ENTERED. ANY UNITS THAT WERE DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR 'DROP' COMMAND ARE SO DESIGNATED.

FLA(GS)

THE CURRENT SETTINGS OF ALL FLAGS ARE PRINTED.

ZFL(AGS)

ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

2.4 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

THE FULL CAPABILITY OF THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS REVEALED BY THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION OF WHAT HAPPENS INTERNALLY.

AS SOON AS THE QUESTION "'# UNITS'" IS ANSWERED (WITH THE NUMBER N), SPACE IN CORE IS ALLOCATED FOR 'N' P-TABLES. ALL OF THE P-TABLES ARE OF THE SAME FORMAT, AND THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS AND THE SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE FORMAT. IN GIVING A STRING OF VALUES, COMMAS WITHOUT INTERVENING VALUES MAY BE USED TO INDICATE A REPETITION OF THE LAST NAMED VALUE.

A STRING OF VALUES MAY BE GIVEN AS A RANGE (6-10 FOR EXAMPLE). IF THE VALUES REPRESENT PURE NUMERICAL DATA, THIS SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,7,8,9,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 1). IF THE VALUES ARE ADDRESSES, THE SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,8,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 2).

NOW LET US SEE HOW WE COULD USE THESE CAPABILITIES TO CONSTRUCT A SET OF P-TABLES. ASSUME THAT WE HAVE 8 RL UNITS, AND THAT THERE ARE FIVE (5) HARDWARE PARAMETERS FOR EACH (5 SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE, 5 HARDWARE QUESTIONS IN THE DIALOGUE).

FOLLOWING IS THE DIALOGUE FOR THIS 8 RLOX DRIVE SYSTEM. THIS SYSTEM HAS TWO (2) RL11 TYPE CONTROLLERS ALL TO BE SET AT 'BR LEVEL' 5. THE FIRST 4 DRIVES ARE RL01'S AND THE LAST 4 DRIVES ARE RL02'S (ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER):

UNITS (D) ? 8

UNIT 0
RL11 (L) Y ?
BUS ADDRESS (0) 174400 ?
VECTOR (0) 160 ?
DRIVE (0) 0 ? 0-3
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ?
BR LEVEL (0) 5 ?

UNIT 4
RL11 (L) Y ?
BUS ADDRESS (0) 174400 ? 175400
VECTOR (0) 160 ? 164
DRIVE (0) 0 ? 0-3
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ? N
BR LEVEL (0) 5 ?

THE FIRST TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS THE DEFAULT VALUES ARE USED FOR THE CONTROLLER TYPE (QUESTION #1), CSR ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER (QUESTION #2), THE CONTROLLER VECTOR ASSIGNMENT (QUESTION #3), THE DRIVE TYPE (QUESTION #5), AND THE 'BR LEVEL' (QUESTION #6). THE ACTUAL UNIT NUMBERS OF THE RL01'S FOR QUESTION #4 WAS ASSIGNED 0 THRU 3 FOR THE FIRST 4 P-TABLE SLOTS.

THE SECOND TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS (FOR THE RL02 ASSIGNMENT ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER), THE FIRST QUESTION DEFAULTED TO 'RL11' TYPE CONTROLLER. THE SECOND QUESTION WAS ANSWERED TO REFLECT THE CHANGE IN CSR ADDRESS FOR THE RL02 CONTROLLER (175400). THE SECOND CONTROLLER'S VECTOR WAS ALSO CHANGED TO 164 IN QUESTION #3. THE RL02 TEST UNIT NUMBERS WERE ASSIGNED VALUES 0 TO 3 IN QUESTION #4 AND THE DRIVE TYPE WAS SET FOR RL02'S FOR THE REMAINING 4 UNITS IN QUESTION #5. THE LAST QUESTION WAS DEFAULTED USING THE 'BR LEVEL' FROM THE FIRST PASS.

2.5 HARDWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED ON A START COMMAND. THE VALUE LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK IS THE DEFAULT VALUE THAT WILL BE TAKEN ON A CARRIAGE RETURN RESPONCE.

RL11 (L) Y?

ANSWER YES(Y) IF YOU HAVE AN RL11 CONTROLLER, NO(N) IF YOU HAVE AN RLV11 CONTROLLER.

BUS ADDRESS (0) 174400?

ANSWER WITH THE BUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER.

VECTOR (0) 160?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT VECTOR OF THE CONTROLLER.

DRIVE (0) 0?

ANSWER WITH THE DRIVE(S) CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER

DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ?

ANSWER NO (N) IF DRIVE IS AN RL02

BR LEVEL (0) 5?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT PRIORITY OF THE CONTROLLER.

2.6 SOFTWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED IF REQUESTED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE. THEY ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY THE PROGRAM BEHAVES. THE SOFTWARE PARAMETERS GIVE THE PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY IT RUNS. THE PARAMETERS CAN BE MODIFIED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE BY ANSWERING (Y)ES TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

CHANGE S.W. ?

A YES ANSWER WILL ASK THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS, WITH THE PRESENT DEFAULT VALUE PRINTED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK. (THE LAST ANSWER GIVEN IS THE DEFAULT) THE DEFAULT IS TAKEN ON A <CR>. CONTROL Z (^Z) WILL DEFAULT ALL REMAINING QUESTIONS AND START THE TEST.

EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TESTS (N)?

IF 'YES' TESTS 5 AND 6 ARE EXECUTED IN THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM. THESE TESTS REQUIRE MANUAL INTERVENTION TO CHANGE ADDRESS PLUGS AND REQUIRE A FULL COMPLEMENT OF ADDRESS PLUGS (0 - 3).

EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT (N)?

IF 'YES', TEST 11 IS EXECUTED IN THE FIRST PASS.

EXECUTE MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS (N)?

IF 'YES', TESTS 1, 2, 3, AND 4 ARE EXECUTED TO TEST BASIC INTERFACE OPERATIONS, HEAD LOADING, HEAD UNLOADING, AND ALL STATE CHANGES.

SPECIFY ERROR LIMIT (DECIMAL) (20)?

THIS PARAMETER SPECIFIES THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED. THIS LIMIT IS ON A PER DRIVE BASIS IN A SINGLE PASS. IF THE ERROR LIMIT IS EXCEEDED, THE DRIVE IS DROPPED FROM FURTHER TESTING.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

ALL ERRORS ARE PRINTED VIA CONSOLE DEVICE. THE ERROR INCLUDES ERROR NUMBER, TYPE AND PROGRAM LOCATION. ERRORS INCLUDE REGISTERS BEFORE AND AT ERROR WITH RELEVANT DATA.

3.1 ERROR REPORTING

MOST ERROR REPORTS HAVE THE FOLLOWING FORMAT.

- (1) PROG NAME ERR NUM TEST NUM SUBTEST NUM ERR PC
- (2) ROUTINE TRACE SEQ (IN SEQ CALLED)
 (ADDRESS)
 (ADDRESS)
 .
- (3) TEST DESCRIPTION
 OPERATION:

(5) RESULT:
(6) ADDRESS OF UNIT UNDER TEST
(7) RLCS RLDA RLBA RLMP CYL HD
(8) OP INIT
(9) OP DONE
(10) DRIVE STATUS
(11) WORD NUM IS (XXXXXX) SB (YYYYYY)
(12) TOTAL COMPARE ERRS: (ZZZ) OF (128)

THE ONLY EXCEPTION TO THE ABOVE FORMAT IS PURE DATA COMPARE ERRORS (NOT DETECTED BY READ ERROR). THEN THE FORMAT DOES NOT INCLUDE LINES 5 THROUGH 10.

LINE 1 IS THE ERROR HEADER AND IS PROVIDED BY THE SUPERVISOR. THE PROGRAM IS IDENTIFIED BY NAME WITH THE NUMBER OF TEST AND SUB TEST PRESENTLY BEING EXECUTED.

THE SUBTEST NUMBER IS UNIQUE IN THIS PROGRAM IN THAT IT DOES NOT REFER TO A PHYSICAL SUBTEST WITHIN A GIVEN TEST. RATHER IT REFLECTS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A SUBTEST HAS BEEN EXECUTED WITHIN A TEST. CONSEQUENTLY, ON A TEST THAT TESTS AN INCREMENTAL TYPE OF OPERATION (SUCH AS INCREMENTAL SEEKS, READ ALL HEADERS FROM BOTH SURFACES, ETC.) THE SUBTEST WILL BE DESCRIPTIVE OF WHERE IN THE TEST THE ERROR OCCURRED.

THE ERROR P.C. IS THE PHYSICAL MEMORY LOCATION WHERE THE ERROR REPORT WAS INITIATED. SINCE MANY FUNCTIONS ARE SUBROUTINED, AND ERRORS ARE REPORTED FROM SUBROUTINES, THE ERROR P.C. IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO IDENTIFY THE LOCATION OF THE ERROR CALL AND THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE IS PROVIDED.

LINE 2 IS THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE. IF THE ERROR CALL IS INITIATED FROM WITHIN THE TEST (AS OPPOSED TO WITHIN A ROUTINE), THIS PORTION OF THE REPORT IS OMITTED. IF THE CALL IS INITIATED FROM A ROUTINE (WHICH MAY BE CALLED BY ANOTHER ROUTINE, WHICH MAY BE CALLED BY ANOTHER ROUTINE, ETC. SEVERAL LEVELS DEEP) THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE PROVIDES A TRAIL TO THE ACTUAL LOCATION WITHIN THE TEST THAT CALLED THE FIRST ROUTINE. THE FIRST ENTRY LISTED IS THE LOCATION WHERE THE FIRST ROUTINE WAS CALLED.

LINE 3 IS THE TEST DESCRIPTION AND IS ROUGHLY IDENTICAL TO THE NAME OF THE TEST BEING PERFORMED.

LINE 4 IDENTIFIES THE ACTUAL HARDWARE FUNCTION THAT IS BEING PERFORMED. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THIS LINE IS DESCRIPTIVE OF SPECIFIC USE OF THE FUNCTION. FOR EXAMPLE, THE OPERATION LINE WILL READ 'READ HEADERS FOR 40 HEADERS' WHEN ALL HEADERS ARE BEING READ FROM A TRACK.

LINE 5 IDENTIFIES THE ERROR THAT HAS BEEN DETECTED. THE CONTENT OF LINE 5 IDENTIFIES WHAT WAS BEING TESTED (SUCH AS DRIVE READY, CONTROLLER ERROR, DRIVE STATE, ETC.), WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT SHOULD BE. LINE 5 MAY BE REPEATED IF MORE THAN ONE TESTED ITEM IS FOUND IN ERROR.

IN ADDITION LINE 5 WILL REPORT ANY HARDWARE DETECTED ERRORS SUCH AS OPERATION INCOMPLETE, HEADER CRC, ETC. IN THIS CASE THE FIRST LINE PRINTED AS RESULT WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE THREE ERROR BITS OPI, HNF/DLT, AND HCRC/DCRC. THE LINE WILL BE DETERMINED AS IN THE FOLLOWING TRUTH TABLE:

HNF/DLT	DCRC/HCRC	OPI	MESSAGE
1	1	1	HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI ERROR
0	1	1	HDR CRC ERROR
1	0	1	HDR NOT FND ERROR
0	1	0	DATA CRC ERROR
1	0	0	DATA LATE ERROR

LINE 6 IDENTIFIES THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF THE UNIT UNDER TEST. THIS ADDRESS IS BY UNIBUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER AND DRIVE NUMBER.

LINE 7 NAMES THE CONTROLLER REGISTERS (AND CYLINDER AND HEAD WHERE THESE ARE APPLICABLE IN THE REPORT) TO BE REPORTED.

LINE 8 PROVIDES THE CONTENTS OF CONTROLLER REGISTERS WHEN THE OPERATION WAS INITIATED.

LINE 9 PROVIDES THE CONTENTS OF THE CONTROLLER REGISTERS WHEN THE ERROR BEING REPORTED WAS DETECTED. FREQUENTLY THE REGISTER CONTENTS OF OP INIT AND OP DONE WILL BE DIFFERENT. OP INIT MAY INDICATE A SEEK WAS BEING PERFORMED BUT OP DONE MAY INDICATE THE ERROR WAS DETECTED BY A READ HEADER. THE REASON IS THAT A SEEK WAS EXECUTED AND DID NOT PROPERLY POSITION HEADS AND WHEN THE READ HEADER WAS DONE THE HEADS WERE ON THE WRONG CYLINDER.

LINE 10 IS THE DRIVE STATUS. THIS LINE IS ONLY REPORTED IF THE RLMP REGISTER DOES NOT CONTAIN THE ACTUAL DRIVE STATUS.

LINE 11 AND LINE 12 ARE REPORTED IF THE ERROR WAS DETECTED AS A COMPARE OPERATION, EITHER DATA OR HEADERS. IN ADDITION, GOOD AND BAD DATA IS REPORTED FOR ALL READ ERRORS.

3.1.1 SPECIFIC OPERATION MESSAGES

THE OPERATION MESSAGE (LINE 4) IS GENERATED IN A DYNAMIC MANNER BASED ON THE SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION BEING EXECUTED AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR AND THE STATE OF THE FLAGS IN THE LOCATION TAGGED 'OPFLAGS'. THE POSSIBLE OPERATION MESSAGES ARE GIVEN BELOW.

SEEK -

FROM (CYL NUM) DIFF (CYL DIFF) SGN (0 OR 1) HD (0 OR 1) WHERE THE VALUES ARE GIVEN IN OCTAL. THIS MESSAGE IS THE RESULT OF A SEEK OPERATION THAT WAS VERIFIED BY A READ HEADER AND THE HEAD POSITION AFTER A SEEK IS IN ERROR. (THE ACTUAL HEAD POSITION IN THIS ERROR SITUATION IS GIVEN IN THE RESULT LINE, LINE 5.)

READ DATA -

IS A READ DATA OPERATION WHERE SOME FORM OF ERROR WAS DETECTED IN THE ACTUAL READ OPERATION. THIS ERROR COULD BE HARDWARE DETECTED SUCH AS DATA CRC, HEADER CRC, HEADER NOT FOUND, ETC., OR A SOFTWARE DETECTED ERROR SUCH AS DRIVE READY RESET AFTER A READ DATA COMPLETED.

READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE -

IS AN ERROR THAT WAS DETECTED AS BAD DATA IN THE BUFFER AFTER A READ DATA OPERATION. WHEN THIS OPERATION IS REPORTED IT INDICATES THE ACTUAL READ DATA OPERATION COMPLETED WITH NO DETECTED ERRORS BUT THE DATA WAS WRONG.

READ HEADER -

READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS -

READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS WITH HEADER COMPARE -

HAVE THE SAME GENERAL MEANING AS THE READ DATA AND READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE. MESSAGES HAVING THE OPERATION OF READ HEADER OR READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS ARE THE RESULT OF ERRORS DETECTED IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION WHILE THE READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS WITH HEADER COMPARE INDICATES NO ERROR IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION BUT THE HEADER DATA ITSELF WAS IN ERROR.

WRITE DATA -

RESET -

GET STATUS -

GET STATUS WITH RESET -

ARE ALL BASIC OPERATIONS. AS BEFORE, THE ERROR DETECTION CAN BE EITHER HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE. THE RESULT LINE (LINE 5) WILL DEFINE THE REASON FOR THE REPORT.

LD DRV -

UNLD DRV -

ARE OPERATION MESSAGES THAT WILL APPEAR IN THE REPORT WHEN THE DRIVE LOAD AND UNLOAD SEQUENCE IS BEING TESTED.

ANOTHER GROUP OF OPERATION QUALIFIERS WILL BE REPORTED FOR OPERATIONS THAT FAIL IN SPECIFIC TESTS. THESE TESTS ARE THE WRITE/READ TEST PART 2, OVERWRITE TEST, AND THE ADJACENT CYLINDER INTERFERENCE TEST.

OPERATION	QUALIFIER
READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE	FOL 0 TO CC SEEK
READ DATA	FOL 255 TO CC SEEK
WRITE DATA	FOL WRITE (NO SEEK)
READ HEADER	ADJ. CYL WRITTEN AFTER FWD SK
'	ADJ. CYL WRITTEN AFTER REV SK
	SK FWD, WRT-SK REV, OVERWRT
	SK REV, WRT-SK FWD, OVERWRT

THE ABOVE OPERATIONS CAN BE REPORTED WITH ANY OF THE QUALIFIERS. THE QUALIFIERS IN THESE TESTS ARE AN ATTEMPT TO MAKE THE REPORT MORE MEANINGFUL BY PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS BEING DONE.

THE QUALIFIERS 'FOL 0 TO CC SEEK' AND 'FOL 255 TO CC SEEK' INDICATE THAT THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS INCLUDED A SEEK OF A GIVEN DIRECTION TO THE CYLINDER WHERE THE TEST IS BEING PERFORMED.

THE 'FOL WRITE (NO SEEK)' QUALIFIER MEANS THAT THE OPERATION WAS DONE AFTER A WRITE WITH NO HEAD MOVEMENT BETWEEN THE WRITE AND READ.

THE QUALIFIER "ADJ CYL WRITTEN AFTER FWD SK" AND "ADJ CYL WRITTEN AFTER REV SK" WILL BE REPORTED ONLY IN THE ADJACENT CYLINDER INTERFERENCE TEST. THESE QUALIFIERS ARE USED WHEN THE ERROR OCCURS ON THE CYLINDER UNDER TEST AND DEFINE THE DIRECTION THE HEADS WERE MOVED WHEN THE ADJACENT CYLINDER WAS WRITTEN.

THE QUALIFIERS "SK FWD, WRT-SK REV, OVERWRT" AND "SK REV, WRT-SK FWD, OVERWRT" WILL BE REPORTED ONLY IN THE OVERWRITE TEST. THESE QUALIFIERS DEFINE THE DIRECTION OF HEAD MOTION BEFORE THE INITIAL WRITE AND THE OVERWRITE.

THE QUALIFIER "ON BAD SEC FILES" WILL BE REPORTED WITH THE WRITE DATA COMMAND IF THE PROGRAM ABORTS THAT COMMAND BECAUSE THE WRITE WOULD BE ON THE BAD SECTOR FILES.

3.1.2 SPECIFIC RESULT MESSAGES

THE RESULT MESSAGE (LINE 5) IS GENERATED DYNAMICALLY BASED ON THE EXPECTED RESULT OF THE OPERATION BEING TESTED. SINCE OPERATIONS ARE MONITORED DURING EXECUTION THE RESULT MESSAGE MAY REPORT AN ERROR DETECTED DURING THE OPERATION AS WELL AS THE ERRORS SEEN AT THE END OF THE OPERATION. ONLY THE FIRST ERROR SEEN IS REPORTED IN ALL CASES.

THE GENERAL FORMAT FOR THE RESULT LINE IS:

RESULT:(VAR 1) IS (VAR 2) SB (VAR 3) (OPTIONAL QUALIFIER)
WHERE VARIABLE 1 CAN BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

CONT ERR	(CONTROLLER ERROR)
DRV ERR	(DRIVE ERROR)
NON-EXISTNT MEM	(NON-EXISTENT MEMORY)
HDR CRC	(HEADER CRC ERROR)
DATA CRC	
HDR NOT FND	(HEADER NOT FOUND)
DATA LATE	
HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI	(ALL 3 BITS SET)
DRV RDY	(DRIVE READY)
SELECTED HEAD	
VOL CHK	(VOLUME CHECK)
COVER OPEN	
BRUSH HME	(BRUSH HOME)
WRT LCK	(WRITE LOCK)
HDS OUT	
DRV SEL ERR	(DRIVE SELECT ERROR)
DRV STATE	(DRIVE STATE)
SPIN TIMEOUT	(SPINDLE TIMEOUT SPD ERROR)
WRT GAT ERR	(WRITE GATE ERROR)
SEEK TIMEOUT	(SKTO ERROR)
CUR HEAD ERR	(CURRENT IN HEAD ERROR)
WRT DAT ERR	(WRITE DATA ERROR)
OP INCOMPLETE	(OPI ERROR)

HDR/DAT ERR	(HDR CRC OR DATA CRC ERROR BIT 11 OF CS REGISTER)
HDR NOT FND/DAT LATE	(HDR NOT FOUND OR DATA LATE ERROR BIT 12 OF CS REGISTER)
CYL	(CYLINDER WHEN REPORTING A SEEK ERROR)

VARIABLE 2 WILL BE A VALUE THAT DEFINES WHAT THE RESULT ACTUALLY IS.

THIS CAN BE A 1 OR 0 TO INDICATE A SET OF RESULT CONDITIONS, A NUMBER 0 TO 7 TO INDICATE THE DRIVE STATE, OR A NUMBER 0 TO 377 (OCTAL) TO IDENTIFY A CYLINDER NUMBER.

VARIABLE 3 DEFINES THAT THE VALUE GIVEN IS VARIABLE 2 SHOULD BE. THE OPTIONAL QUALIFIER IS PROVIDED WHEN IT IS USEFUL TO KNOW WHEN THE ERROR WAS DETECTED IN THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED. THIS QUALIFIER IS USED TO REPORT RESULTS SUCH AS:

BRUSH HME IS 1 SB 0 IN STATE 2
HEADS OUT IS 0 SB 1 IN STATE 3
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN DATA XFER
SELECTED HEAD IS 1 SB 0 IN CYCLE UP
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN STATE 5
DRV RDY IS 1 SB 0 IN SEEK W/O MOTION
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 10MS
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 500MS
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 5SECONDS

THESE RESULTS, WHEN SEEN WITH THE OPERATION MESSAGE, WILL BE SELF EXPLANATORY.

OTHER RESULT MESSAGES THAT CAN BE PART OF AN ERROR REPORT ARE:

"INTERRUPT TOO LATE"

WHICH INDICATES THAT THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED DID NOT COMPLETE IN THE EXPECTED AMOUNT OF TIME. THIS RESULT CAN BE CAUSED BY THE DRIVE LOSING READY BEFORE STARTING A READ HEADER AND THEREFORE NOT COMPLETING THE READ HEADER IN 1MS.

"FAIL TO RELOAD HEADS AFTER ERR CLEAR"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN AN ERROR CAUSES HEADS TO UNLOAD AND AFTER THE ERROR IS CLEARED THE HEADS DO NOT RELOAD.

"UNKN DRV STATE-NO RDY, NO ERR, HDS OUT"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE PROGRAM CANNOT DETERMINE THE DRIVE STATE OR STATUS.

'WRITE ABORTED'

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE PROGRAM ABORTS A WRITE TO PROTECT THE BAD SECTOR FILES.

'COULD NOT RETRIEVE DRIVE STATUS'

THIS IS REPORTED IF THE GET STATUS COMMAND DOES NOT COMPLETE SUCCESSFULLY WHEN THE STATUS IS REQUIRED TO REPORT AN ERROR.

'OPI SET-NO DRIVE RESPONSE'

THIS IS REPORTED AS THE RESULT WHEN THE GET STATUS COMMAND IS TIMED OUT (OPI SETS) WHEN THAT COMMAND IS BEING USED IN THE EARLY TESTS TO CHECK THE DRIVE INTERFACE.

'NO INTERRUPT ON CMND COMPLETE'

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE COMMAND SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETES BUT THE CONTROLLER HAS NOT GENERATED AN INTERRUPT.

'ERR DID NOT CLEAR'

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE RESET COMMAND DOES NOT CLEAR THE CONTROLLER ERRORS. THIS IS A CONTROLLER RELATED PROBLEM BUT IS REPORTED IF SEEN IN THE DRIVE TEST PROGRAMS.

'DRV ERR IS NOT CLEARED'

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE GET STATUS W/RESET COMMAND DOES NOT CLEAR ALL DRIVE ERRORS.

'UNEXPECTED ERR'

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE CONTROLLER SENSES AN ERROR BUT NO ERROR BITS ARE SET.

'BAD SEC FILE FMT ERR'

THIS IS REPORTED IF THE CONTENTS OF THE FILES DO NOT CORRESPOND TO THE EXPECTED FORMAT. (REFER TO DEC STANDARD 144 FOR FORMAT SPECIFICS.)

3.1.3 OTHER MESSAGES
----- -----

OTHER INFORMATION IS REPORTED UNDER VARIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES. THESE ARE:

'BAD SEC FILES NOT STRD. ALL SEC ASSUMED GOOD.'

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHEN A PARTICULAR TEST REQUIRES THE BAD SECTOR FILES BUT THEY HAVE NOT BEEN STORED. THIS SITUATION WILL OCCUR IF THIS TEST IS STARTED OUT OF THE NORMAL PROGRAM SEQUENCE OR IF THE BAD SECTOR FILES COULD NOT BE READ.

'ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED-UNIT DROPPED'

THIS IS REPORTED (WITH THE UNIT NUMBER) WHEN MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF ERRORS (DEFAULT 20) HAVE OCCURED IN ANY SINGLE PASS.

3.2 ERROR HALTS

ERROR HALTS ARE SUPPORTED PER DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTION WITH /FLAG:HOE. THERE ARE NO OTHER HALTS.

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

4.1 PERFORMANCE REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PERFORMANCE REPORTS.

4.2 PROGRESS REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PROGRESS REPORTS.

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THE RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER HAS THE FOLLOWING FOUR(4) REGISTERS FOR CONTROL OF THE SUBSYSTEM.

RLCS - CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER (XXXXX0)

- BIT 15 - COMPOSITE ERROR
- BIT 14 - DRIVE ERROR
- BIT 13 - NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
- BIT 12 - HEADER NOT FOUND (WITH BIT 10 SET)
 - DATA LATE (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)
- BIT 11 - HEADER CRC (WITH BIT 10 SET)
 - DATA CRC (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)
- BIT 10 - OPERATION INCOMPLETE

BIT 9/8 - DRIVE SELECT (0-3)
BIT 7 - CONTROLLER READY
BIT 6 - INTERRUPT ENABLE
BIT 5 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 17)
BIT 4 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 16)
BIT 3-1 - FUNCTION CODE
 0 - NOP (PDP-11) MAINT (LSI-11)
 1 - WRITE CHECK
 2 - GET DRIVE STATUS
 3 - SEEK
 4 - READ HEADER
 5 - WRITE DATA
 6 - READ DATA
 7 - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE

BIT 0 - DRIVE READY

RLBA - BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX2)

BITS 15-1 BUS ADDRESS OF DATA TRANSFER
BIT 0 SHOULD BE 0

RLDA - DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX4)

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTIONS

BIT 15-7 - CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR TRANSFER
BIT 6 - SURFACE FOR TRANSFER
BIT 5-0 - SECTOR FOR TRANSFER (1-40.)

FOR SEEK FUNCTION

BIT 15-7 - DIFFERENCE TO NEW CYLINDER
BIT 6-5 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 4 - SURFACE (0=UPPER, 1=LOWER)
BIT 3 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 2 - SEEK DIRECTION(1=IN / 0=OUT)
BIT 1 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION

BIT 15-4 - IGNORED SHOULD BE ZERO (0)
BIT 3 - DRIVE RESET
BIT 2 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 1 - MUST BE ONE (1)
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

RLMP - MULTIPURPOSE REGISTERFOR READ/WRITE FUNCTION

BIT 15 - 0 - WORD COUNT (TWO'S COMPLEMENT)

FOR READ HEADER FUNCTION

BIT 15-0 - DISK HEADER OF SECTOR (FIRST READ)

- ZERO WORD (SECOND READ)
- HEADER CRC (THIRD READ)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION

HAS DRIVE STATUS

BIT 15 - WRITE DATA ERROR

BIT 14 - CURRENT HEAD ERROR (CHE)

BIT 13 - WRITE LOCK STATUS (WL)

BIT 12 - SEEK TIME OUT (SKTO)

BIT 11 - SPIN ERROR (SPE)

BIT 10 - WRITE GATE ERROR (WGE)

BIT 9 - VOLUME CHECK (VC)

BIT 8 - DRIVE SELECT ERROR (DSE)

BIT 7 - DRIVE TYPE IS RL02 IF SET

BIT 6 - SURFACE (0=UPPER, 1=LOWER)

BIT 5 - COVER OPEN

BIT 4 - HEADS HOME

BIT 3 - BRUSHES HOME

BIT 2-0 -STATE BITS

0 - LOAD STATE

1 - SPIN UP

2 - BRUSH CYCLE

3 - LOAD HEADS

4 - SEEK - TRACK COUNTING

5 - SEEK - LINEAR MODE

6 - UNLOAD HEADS

7 - SPIN DOWN

6.0

TEST SUMMARIESTEST 1 BASIC INTERFACE TEST (PART 1)

LOAD IN DRIVE NUMBER. DO GET STATUS WITH RESET. IF OPI SETS:

DRIVE INTERFACE IS DEAD

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER NOT LOADING/SHIFTING

MARKER DETECTION FAILED

DRIVE IS NOT SELECTING OR AC LOW IS SET

SYSTEM OR STATUS CLOCKS NOT OPERATIONAL
GET STATUS DETECTION FAILED.

IF INTERRUPT WITH NO OPI, CHECK STATUS RECEIVED. COVER OPEN
AND BRUSH HOME SHOULD BE SET. IF NOT:

BAD STATUS DATA LINE
BAD COVER SWITCH OR LOGIC
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER
BAD BRUSH HOME SWITCH OR LOGIC

CHECK WRITE LOCK STATUS BIT SET. IF NOT:
BAD SWITCH OR WRITE LOCK LOGIC
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER

CHECK STATE FOR 0. IF NOT:
BAD STATE ROM
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER

CHECK VOLUME CHECK RESET. IF NOT:
BAD RESET DETECTION
BAD VOLUME CHECK LOGIC
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER

CHECK DRIVE ERROR RESET. IF NOT:
BAD DRIVE ERROR INTERFACE
SOME OTHER ERROR STUCK ON. REPORT WHICH ERROR.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2
IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED,
AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 2 BASIC INTERFACE TEST (PART 2)

REQUEST OPERATOR TO CLOSE COVER AND RESET WRITE LOCK.

DO GET STATUS LOOP CHECKING IF COVER OPEN OR WRITE LOCK
RESETS. WAIT 15 SECONDS FOR BOTH TO CHANGE. IF NO CHANGE,
ASK OPERATOR TO TYPE CR IF PROCEDURE WAS FOLLOWED.

IF ONE CHANGED BUT NOT THE OTHER, REPORT WHICH FAILURE:

WRITE LOCK SWITCH OR LOGIC
(OR) COVER OPEN SWITCH OR LOGIC
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER

IF NEITHER CHANGED, REPORT BOTH FAILURES.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2
IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED,
AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 3 HEAD LOADING TEST

(P-CLOCK REQUIRED)

REQUEST OPERATOR TO PRESS LOAD SWITCH.

DO GET STATUS LOOP CHECKING FOR STATE TO GO TO 1. WAIT 30 SECONDS FOR CHANGE. IF NO CHANGE, ASK OPERATOR TO CONFIRM ACTION BY TYPING CR.

IF LOAD WAS PRESSED:

BAD STATE ROM
BAD LOAD SWITCH OR LOGIC

CHECK THAT STATE 1 REMAINS FOR LESS THAN 30 SECONDS. IF NOT:

SPINDLE NOT TURNING OR TOO SLOW (AC SERVO)
SECTOR PULSE DETECTION OR LOGIC BAD
BAD CLOCK SHIFT REGISTER IN SPEED CONTROL
BAD DISK ON SPEED LOGIC
BAD STATE ROM

AND CHECK IF SPINUP TIMEOUT ERROR SET. IF NOT:

BAD STATE ROM
BAD TIMEOUT DETECTION LOGIC

CHECK THAT STATE GOES TO 2. IF NOT:

BAD STATE ROM

CHECK THAT BRUSH HOME IS RESET 5 SECONDS OR LESS AFTER STATE IS 2. IF NOT:

BAD BRUSH HOME SWITCH OR LOGIC
BAD BRUSH MOTOR (AC SERVO)

WAIT 30 SECONDS FOR BRUSH HOME TO SET. IF NOT:

BAD AC SERVO
BAD SWITCH OR LATCH

CHECK THAT STATE HAS CHANGED TO 3. IF NOT:

BAD STATE ROM

AFTER STATE IS 3, CHECK HEADS OUT IS SET. IF NOT:

BAD SWITCH
BAD SEEK CONTROL ROM
BAD VELOCITY ROM
BAD DC SERVO

CHECK VOLUME CHECK IS SET. IF NOT:

BAD VOLUME CHECK LOGIC

CHECK IF DRIVE ERROR IS SET. IF NOT:

BAD DRIVE ERROR LOGIC OR INTERFACE

WAIT 300 MS FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO 4. IF IT DOESN'T CHANGE:

STATE ROM BAD
SEEK ROM
VEL ROM
GUARD BAND DETECTION

WAIT 15 MS FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO 5.

8 MS AFTER STATE GOES TO 5, DRIVE READY SHOULD SET. IF NOT:

INTEGRATOR OR NULL DETECTION FAILURE
READY ONE SHOT BAD
ENABLE TIMEOUT H NOT SETTING OR COUNT LOGIC BAD

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2
IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED,
AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 4 HEAD UNLOADING TEST

(P-CLOCK REQUIRED)

CHECK DRIVE IS READY. IF NOT REPORT AND ASK OPERATOR TO MAKE
DRIVE READY.

REQUEST OPERATOR TO UNLOAD DRIVE.

LOOP ON GET STATUS WAITING FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO 6. IF NO
CHANGE:

BAD STATE ROM
BAD SWITCH

WAIT 300 MS FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO 7. IF NO CHANGE:

BAD STATE ROM

AFTER STATE IS 7, WAIT 30 SEC FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO STATE 0.
IF NO CHANGE:

NO BRAKING
BAD AC SERVO

REQUEST OPERATOR TO LOAD DRIVE. WAIT UNTIL DRIVE BECOMES READY.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2 IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 5 DRIVE SELECT TEST

INSTRUCT THE OPERATOR TO REMOVE DRIVE ADDRESS PLUGS FROM ALL DRIVES EXCEPT THE DRIVE UNDER TEST. ASK THAT CARRIAGE RETURN BE TYPED WHEN DONE.

DO GET STATUS TO ADDRESS OF DRIVE UNDER TEST. CHECK THAT NO ERRORS ARE REPORTED. DO GET STATUS TO ALL OTHER ADDRESSES AND CHECK THAT OPI SETS FOR ALL OTHER ADDRESSES.

DO GET STATUS TO ADDRESS OF NEXT SEQUENTIAL ADDRESS. CHECK THAT NO ERRORS ARE REPORTED. DO GET STATUS TO ALL OTHER ADDRESSES AND CHECK THAT OPI SETS.

REPEAT FOR ALL DRIVE ADDRESSES (0,1,2,3 - 0 IS SEQUENTIAL AFTER 3).

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2 IS SELECTED, DRIVE SELECT TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 6 DRIVE SELECT ERROR TEST

(P-CLOCK REQUIRED)

REQUEST OPERATOR INSERT IDENTICAL ADDRESS PLUGS IN TWO DRIVES (MUST BE IDENTICAL TO NUMBER SPECIFIED EARLIER). REQUEST OPERATOR TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN WHEN READY.

PROCEDURE WILL BE TO GET STATUS AND CHECK FOR DRIVE SELECT ERROR. THEN RESET THAT DRIVE AND VERIFY THAT DRIVE SELECT ERROR IS NOT REPORTED AGAIN. WAIT 1 SECOND, THEN CHANGE DRIVE SELECT TO A DIFFERENT NUMBER AND BACK AGAIN. DRIVE SELECT ERROR SHOULD SET AGAIN.

OPERATOR SHOULD SEE THE FAULT LIGHT ON ON BOTH DRIVES. IF INDICATOR IS NOT SEEN ON A DRIVE:

DRIVE SELECT ERROR DETECTION IS BAD IN THAT DRIVE.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2 IS SELECTED, DRIVE SELECT TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

STANDARD TESTS

IF THE PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 1 IS SELECTED, THIS WILL BE THE FIRST TEST EXECUTED. THE DRIVE(S) TO BE TESTED MUST BE POWERED UP, HEADS LOADED, AND WRITE LOCK RESET.

TEST 7 INITIAL STATE TEST

(P-CLOCK REQUIRED)

DO GET STATUS, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.

IF OPI OCCURS:

DRIVE INTERFACE IS DEAD
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER NOT LOADING/SHIFTING
DRIVE IS NOT SELECTING OR AC LOW IS SET
SYSTEM OR STATUS CLOCKS NOT OPERATIONAL
GET STATUS DETECTION FAILED.

IF INTERRUPT OCCURS WITHOUT OPI, CHECK DRIVE READY. READY SET INDICATES HEADS ARE LOADED AND ARE TRACKING (POSITION WORKING).

IF MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS WERE RUN, CHECK THAT HEAD 0 IS SELECTED. IF NOT:

DRIVE CYCLE UP DID NOT SELECT HEAD 0

IF DRIVE READY IS SET, CHECK STATUS MESSAGE RECEIVED. HEADS OUT AND BRUSH HOME MUST BE SET. IF NOT:

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER NOT LOADING/SHIFTING
HEADS OUT OR BRUSH HOME SWITCH OR ASSOCIATED
CIRCUITRY BAD
STATUS DATA BAD

IF MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS WERE RUN AND THIS IS THE FIRST PASS CHECK THAT VOLUME CHECK AND DRIVE ERROR ARE SET.

CHECK ALL ERROR BITS ARE 0.

CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD

TEST 8 INITIAL RESET STATE TEST

DO GET STATUS HEAD SELECT = 0, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.

DO GET STATUS WITH RESET, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. BOTH DRIVE
ERROR AND VOLUME CHECK SHOULD NOW BE RESET. IF NOT:

RESET DETECTION, RESET ERROR, OR VOLUME CHECK FLOP BAD
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD

HEAD SELECTED BIT SHOULD STILL BE ZERO. IF NOT:

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD
HEAD SELECT SHIFT REGISTER NOT LOADING

TEST 9 DRIVE READY TEST

(P-CLOCK REQUIRED)

DO SEEK WITH 0 DIFFERENCE, SIGN 0, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR
INTERRUPT. GET STATUS. CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE COUNTER PICKING UP BITS
COUNTER CIRCUITRY IS NOT INDICATING 0 DIFFERENCE

CHECK DRIVE READY IS RESET. IF NOT:

ENABLE TIMEOUT OR READY LATCH/ONE SHOT BAD

WAIT APPROX 8 MS FOR READY TO SET. IF IT TAKES LONGER OR
DOESN'T SET AT ALL:

HEADS MAY HAVE MOVED (INTEGRATOR OR NULL DETECTION)
READY ONE SHOT FAILED

CHECK DRIVE ERROR DID NOT SET. IF IT SET, DO GET STATUS AND
REPORT WHICH ERROR.

VERIFY HEAD SELECT IS ZERO.

TEST 10 SEEK SIGN SWITCH TEST

(P-CLOCK REQUIRED)

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 0, SIGN 1, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. GET STATUS AND CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

COUNT ROM
DIFFERENCE COUNTER PICKING UP BITS
COUNTER CIRCUITRY IS NOT INDICATING 0 DIFFERENCE

VERIFY DRIVE IS NOT READY

WAIT APPROX 8 MS FOR READY TO SET. IF IT TAKES LONGER OR DOESN'T SET AT ALL:

HEADS ARE MOVING (INTEGRATOR OR NULL DETECTION)
READY ONE SHOT FAILED
COUNT ROM

VERIFY DRIVE ERROR DID NOT SET

VERIFY HEAD SELECT IS ZERO.

DO SEEK WITH 0 DIFFERENCE, OPPOSITE SIGN, HEAD 0. REPEAT ABOVE TESTS.

TEST 11 HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT ROUTINE

THIS TEST IS EXECUTED WHEN HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT IS REQUESTED, AND IN THE FIRST PASS ONLY.

THIS TEST SELECTS THE DRIVE UNDER TEST AND LOOPS ON A GET STATUS WITH RESET. THE WRITE LOCK BIT IS MONITORED AND WHEN WRITE LOCK IS RESET HEAD 0 IS SELECTED AND WHEN WRITE LOCK IS SET HEAD 1 IS SELECTED. THIS WILL PERMIT THE HEADS TO BE ALIGNED IN KEEPING WITH THE PRESENT HEAD ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE WITHOUT RETURNING TO THE CONSOLE.

TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN ON THE CONSOLE WILL TERMINATE THIS TEST ON THE DRIVE UNDER TEST. BEFORE TERMINATING, THE TEST WILL CHECK THAT WRITE LOCK IS RESET. IF NOT, THE OPERATOR WILL BE REQUESTED TO RESET WRITE LOCK.

TEST 12 HEAD SWITCHING TEST

(P-CLOCK REQUIRED)

DO SEEK WITH 0 DIFFERENCE, SIGN 0, HEAD 1. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. GET STATUS AND CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE COUNTER IS PICKING UP BITS
ASSOCIATED CIRCUITRY IS BAD

VERIFY DRIVE READY RESET. IF NOT:

ENABLE TIMEOUT OR READY LATCH/ONE SHOT BAD

WAIT APPROX 8 MS FOR READY TO SET. IF IT TAKES LONGER OR DOESN'T SET AT ALL:

HEADS ARE MOVING (INTEGRATOR OR NULL DETECTION)
READY ONE SHOT FAILED
DRIVE CANNOT TRACK WITH THIS HEAD

VERIFY DRIVE ERROR DID NOT SET.

DO GET STATUS, CHECK HEAD SELECT IS CORRECT. IF NOT:

HEAD SELECT REGISTER BAD
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD

DO SEEK WITH 0 DIFFERENCE, SIGN 0, HEAD 0. REPEAT ABOVE TESTS.

TEST 13 READ HEADER TEST (PART 1)

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 0, HEAD 0, SIGN 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT AND WAIT FOR DRIVE READY.

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.

CHECK IF HEADER CRC ERROR SET. IF SET:

READ/WRITE BOARD BAD
READ DATA LINE BAD

CHECK IF BIT 6 OF WORD 1 IS SAME AS HEAD SELECT BIT IN STATUS. IF NOT:

HEADS ARE SWITCHED (CABLE)
HEAD SELECT LOGIC

IF MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS WERE RUN AND HEAD ALIGNMENT TESTS WERE NOT RUN, CHECK THAT HEADER WORD 0 INDICATES HEADS ARE POSITIONED OVER CYLINDER 0. STORE HEADER WORD 1.

REPEAT TESTS USING HEAD 1.

CHECK THAT CYLINDER PORTION OF STORED HEADER WORD 1 IS THE SAME AS HEADER WORD 1 OF THIS HEADER. IF NOT:

HEADS ARE MISALIGNED

TEST 14 READ HEADER TEST (PART 2)

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 0, SIGN 0, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. WAIT FOR READY.

DO 40 CONSECUTIVE READ HEADER, STORE 3 HEADER WORDS AFTER EACH

READ.

CHECK ALL HEADERS FOR SEQUENCE AND CONTENT (WORD 2 ALL ZERO,
BIT 15 WORD 1 AND 3 IS 0, HS BIT WORD 1 IS 0). IF NOT:

BAD READ/WRITE BOARD
BAD PACK

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 0, SIGN 0, HEAD 1. REPEAT ABOVE TEST
FOR HEAD 1.

TEST 15 DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK TEST (PART 1)

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. STORE WORD 1 OF HEADER.
DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0. IF CYLINDER OF STORED
HEADER WORD IS NOT 255 THEN SIGN BIT 1, ELSE SIGN BIT 0. WAIT
FOR INTERRUPT.

DO GET STATUS, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK STATE IS 4. IF NOT:

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD
DIFFERENCE REGISTER DROPPED BIT
STATE ROM FAILED

WAIT APPROX 5 MS. DO GET STATUS, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK
STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE REGISTER NOT COUNTING
COUNT PULSE NOT GENERATED (COUNT LOGIC)
SEEK ROM FAILED
FAILURE IN DC SERVO
NO TACH FEEDBACK

WAIT APPROX 5 MS LONGER. TEST DRIVE READY. IF SET:

FAILURE IN READ^V LATCH OR INTEGRATOR

WAIT APPROX 5 MS LONGER. TEST READY. IF RESET:

FAILURE IN INTEGRATOR
UNEXPECTED GUARD BAND DETECTED

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 1, OPPOSITE SIGN, HEAD 0. REPEAT ALL
TESTS AS ABOVE.

REPEAT TEST USING HEAD 1.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS PERFORMED AT THE CYLINDER POSITION FOUND
IN THE DRIVE WHEN THE TEST EXECUTES. CHOOSING A
SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE.

TEST 16 DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK TEST (PART 2)

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. STORE WORD 1 OF HEADER.

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0. IF CYLINDER OF STORED
HEADER WORD IS NOT 'HILIMIT' THEN SIGN BIT 1, ELSE SIGN BIT 0.

WAIT FOR INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY.

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. COMPARE CYLINDER OF THIS HEADER WITH CYLINDER OF STORED HEADER FOR DIFFERENCE OF ONE.
IF NOT:

COUNT LOGIC BAD
INTEGRATOR FAILED

CHECK THAT HEADS MOVED FORWARD OR REVERSE AS EXPECTED. IF
NOT:

SEEK ROM FAILED

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, OPPOSITE SIGN, HEAD 0. REPEAT
ALL TESTS AS ABOVE.

REPEAT TEST USING HEAD 1.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS PERFORMED AT THE CYLINDER POSITION FOUND
IN THE DRIVE WHEN THE TEST EXECUTES. CHOOSING A
SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE.

②

47	BIT AND OFFSET DEFINITIONS
179	MACRO DEFINITIONS
218	GLOBAL DATA AND CONSTANTS
626	GLOBAL MESSAGES
857	ERROR MESSAGES
1196	INITIALIZATION CODE
1338	AUTO DROP SECTION
1408	INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES
1435	GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
2680	*TEST 1 BASIC INTERFACE (PART 1)
2718	*TEST 2 BASIC INTERFACE (PART 2)
2747	*TEST 3 HEAD LOADING
2930	*TEST 4 HEAD UNLOADING
3020	*TEST 5 DRIVE SELECT
3070	*TEST 6 DRIVE SELECT TEST
3172	*TEST 7 INITIAL STATE
3250	*TEST 8 INITIAL RESET STATE
3273	*TEST 9 DRIVE READY
3340	*TEST 10 SEEK SIGN SWITCH
3421	*TEST 11 HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT
3495	*TEST 12 HEAD SWITCHING
3575	*TEST 13 READ HEADER (PART 1)
3622	*TEST 14 READ HEADER (PART 2)
3686	*TEST 15 DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK (PART 1)
3774	*TEST 16 DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK (PART 2)
3839	PARAMETER CODING

```

1      000001          PART1==1
2
3
4
5      002000
6
7
8      002000          SVC
9      000001          SVCTST=1
10     000001          SVCSUB=1
11     000001          SVCBGL=1
12     000000          SVCINS=0
13     000000          SVCTAG=0
14     002000          POINTER BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNDU
15
16     002000          BGNMOD MDHEDR
18     002000          HEADER CZRLI,B,0,1,0
(4)   002000          103    .ASCII /C/
(4)   002001          132    .ASCII /Z/
(4)   002002          122    .ASCII /R/
(4)   002003          114    .ASCII /L/
(4)   002004          111    .ASCII /I/
(6)   002005          000    .BYTE 0
(6)   002006          000    .BYTE 0
(5)   002007          000    .BYTE 0
(4)   002010          102    .ASCII /B/
(4)   002011          060    .ASCII /O/
(4)   002012          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002014          000001 .WORD 1
(4)   002016          037270 .WORD L$HARD
(4)   002020          037444 .WORD L$SOFT
(4)   002022          014170 .WORD L$HW
(4)   002024          014206 .WORD L$SW
(4)   002026          037656 .WORD L$LAST
(4)   002030          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002032          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002034          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002036          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002040          014224 .WORD L$DISPATCH
(4)   002042          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002044          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002046          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002050          003    .BYTE C$REVISION
(3)   002051          003    .BYTE C$EDIT
(4)   002052          000000 .WORD 0
(5)   002054          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002056          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002060          002212 .WORD L$DVTYP
(4)   002062          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002064          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002066          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002070          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002072          016052 .WORD L$DU
(4)   002074          000000 .WORD 0
(4)   002076          002122 .WORD L$DESC
(4)   002100          104035 EMT   E$LOAD

```

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 C 4 PAGE 1-1

SEQ 0041

(4) 002102 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002104 014272 .WORD L\$INIT
(4) 002106 015664 .WORD L\$CLEAN
(4) 002110 015326 .WORD L\$AUTO
(4) 002112 014264 .WORD L\$PROT
(4) 002114 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002116 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002120 000000 .WORD 0
23 002122 ENDMOD
24
25 002122 DESCRIPT .ASCIZ <CZRLI TESTS THE RL01-02 INTERFACE AND BASIC DRIVE LOGIC>
(3) 002122 055103 046122 020111 .ASCIZ /CZRLI TESTS THE RL01-02 INTERFACE AND BASIC DRIVE LOGIC/
(3) 002130 042524 052123 020123
(3) 002136 044124 020105 046122
(3) 002144 030460 030055 020062
(3) 002152 047111 042524 043122
(3) 002160 041501 020105 047101
(3) 002166 020104 040502 044523
(3) 002174 020103 051104 053111
(3) 002202 020105 047514 044507
(3) 002210 000103
(2)
26
27 002212 DEVTYPE <RL01,RL02>
(3) 002212 046122 030460 051054 .ASCIZ /RL01,RL02/
(3) 002220 030114 000062
(2)
28
29 :COPYRIGHT (C) 1979
30 :THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER LICENSE FOR USE ONLY
31 :ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH
32 :THE INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS
33 :SOFTWARE, OR ANY COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED
34 :OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT
35 :FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM, AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE
36 :LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL
37 :AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.
38
39 :THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
40 :WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT
41 :BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.
42
43 :DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY
44 :OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
45

CZRLIBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 D 4
BIT AND OFFSET DEFINITIONS PAGE 1-2

SEQ 0042

47 .SBTTL BIT AND OFFSET DEFINITIONS
48
49 002224 BGNMOD GLBEQAT
50
51 002224 EQUALS
(1) :
(1) : BIT DIFINITIONS
(1) :
(1) 100000 BIT15== 100000
(1) 040000 BIT14== 40000
(1) 020000 BIT13== 20000
(1) 010000 BIT12== 10000
(1) 004000 BIT11== 4000
(1) 002000 BIT10== 2000
(1) 001000 BIT09== 1000
(1) 000400 BIT08== 400
(1) 000200 BIT07== 200
(1) 000100 BIT06== 100
(1) 000040 BIT05== 40
(1) 000020 BIT04== 20
(1) 000010 BIT03== 10
(1) 000004 BIT02== 4
(1) 000002 BIT01== 2
(1) 000001 BIT00== 1
(1) :
(1) 001000 BIT9== BIT09
(1) 000400 BIT8== BIT08
(1) 000200 BIT7== BIT07
(1) 000100 BIT6== BIT06
(1) 000040 BIT5== BIT05
(1) 000020 BIT4== BIT04
(1) 000010 BIT3== BIT03
(1) 000004 BIT2== BIT02
(1) 000002 BIT1== BIT01
(1) 000001 BIT0== BIT00
(1) :
(1) : EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
(1) : EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
(1) :
(1) 000040 EF.START== 32. : START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1) 000037 EF.RESTART== 31. : RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1) 000036 EF.CONTINUE== 30. : CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1) 000035 EF.NEW== 29. : A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
(1) 000034 EF.PWR== 28. : A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED
(1) :
(1) :
(1) : PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
(1) :
(1) 000340 PRI07== 340
(1) 000300 PRI06== 300
(1) 000240 PRI05== 240
(1) 000200 PRI04== 200
(1) 000140 PRI03== 140
(1) 000100 PRI02== 100
(1) 000040 PRI01== 40
(1) 000000 PRI00== 0

(1) :
(1) :OPERATOR FLAG BITS
(1) :
(1) 000004 EVL== 4
(1) 000010 LOT== 10
(1) 000020 ADR== 20
(1) 000040 IDU== 40
(1) 000100 ISR== 100
(1) 000200 UAM== 200
(1) 000400 BOE== 400
(1) 001000 PNT== 1000
(1) 002000 PRI== 2000
(1) 004000 IXE== 4000
(1) 010000 IBE== 10000
(1) 020000 IER== 20000
(1) 040000 LOE== 40000
(1) 100000 HOE== 100000
52
53 : OFFSETS FOR HARDWARE P-TABLE
54 000000 CSR =0 ;BUS ADDRESS
55 000002 VECT =2 ;VECTOR ADDRESS
56 000004 PRIOR =4 ;PRIORITY
57 000006 TYPDR =6 ;DRIVE TYPE
58 000010 DRSB =10 ;DRIVE SELECT
59 000012 CNT =12 ;CONTROLLER TYPE
60
61 : OFFSETS FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE
62 000000 MISWI =0 ;SOFTWARE PARAMETERS SWITCHES
63 000002 LOLIM =2 ;CYLINDER LOWER LIMIT
64 000004 HILIM =4 ;CYLINDER HIGH LIMIT
65 000006 HEAD =6 ;SELECTED HEAD FOR RUNNING TESTS
66 000010 ERLIM =10 ;ERROR LIMIT
67 000012 DCLIM =12 ;DATA COMPARE ERROR LIMIT
68
69 : BIT ASSIGNMENTS FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE SWITCHES
70 000001 ALLCYL =BIT00 ;USE ALL CYLINDERS
71 000002 ALLSEC =BIT01 ;USE ALL SECTORS
72 000004 DRSELT =BIT02 ;EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TEST
73 000010 HDALIGN =BIT03 ;EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT TEST
74 010000 HEADLM =BIT12 ;HEAD LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
75 020000 HICYL =BIT13 ;HI LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
76 040000 LOCYL =BIT14 ;LO LIMIT SPECIFIED
77 100000 MITEST =BIT15 ;EXECUTE MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS
78
79 : SUBSYSTEM FUNCTIONS
80 000102 CKDATA =102 ;WRITE CHECK
81 000104 GTSTAT =104 ;GET STATUS
82 000106 SEEK =106 ;SEEK
83 000110 RDHEAD =110 ;READ HEADER
84 000112 WTDATA =112 ;WRITE DATA
85 000114 RDDATA =114 ;READ DATA
86 000116 RDNOHR =116 ;READ DATA, IGNORE HEADERS
87 000100 NOOP =100 ;NO OPERATION
88
89 : OPERATION FLAGS
90 007777 COMPOP =7777 ;COMPOSITE OPERATION FLAGS

91	000002	HDRCMP	=BIT01	: HEADER COMPARE OPERATION
92	000001	DATACMP	=BIT00	: DATA COMPARE OPERATION
93	000004	CYLUP	=BIT02	: CYCLE UP OPERATION
94	000010	ULOAD	=BIT03	: UNLOAD OPERATION
95	000020	INOUTS	=BIT04	: IN-OUT SEEK OPERATION
96	000040	OUTINS	=BIT05	: OUT-IN SEEK OPERATION
97	000100	FOLWRT	=BIT06	: FOLLOWING WRITE OPERATION
98	000200	REVSKS	=BIT07	: REV SEEK SEQ (ADJ INTERFERENCE)
99	000400	FWDSSKS	=BIT08	: FWD SEEK SEQ (ADJ INTERFERENCE)
100	001000	REVSKO	=BIT09	: REV SEEK SEQ (OVERWRITE)
101	002000	FWDSSKO	=BIT10	: FWD SEEK SEQ (OVERWRITE)
102	004000	BADADD	=BIT11	: BAD DISK ADDRESS
103	010000	SEEKOP	=BIT12	: SEEK OPERATION
104	020000	RORWOP	=BIT13	: READ OR WRITE OPERATION
105	040000	RELDWT	=BIT14	: RELOAD WAIT
106	100000	HDR40	=BIT15	: 40 HEADER OPERATION
107	003760	MQUALS	=OUTINS!INOUTS!FOLWRT!REVSKS!FWDSSKS!REVSKO!FWDSSKO	: MESSAGE QUALIFIER BITS
108				
109				
110		:	ERROR FLAGS FROM SUBROUTINES	
111	000001	TOSLOW	=BIT00	: OPERATION TOOK TOO LONG
112	000002	NOIRPT	=BIT01	: NO INTERRUPT FROM OPERATION
113	000004	CONHNG	=BIT02	: CONTROLLER HUNG
114	000010	NOCLR	=BIT03	: BAD CONTROLLER CLEAR
115				
116	000000	RLCS	=0	: CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
117	000002	RLBA	=2	: BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
118	000004	RLDA	=4	: DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
119	000006	RLMP	=6	: MULTI-PURPOSE REGISTER
120				
121		:	REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - CONTROL STATUS REGISTER	
122	000000	RLCSR	=0	: CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
123	100000	ANYERR	=100000	: ANY ERROR BIT
124	040000	DRVERR	=40000	: DRIVE ERROR BIT
125	020000	NXMERR	=20000	: NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
126	010000	DLTERR	=10000	: DATA LATE ERROR
127	010000	HNFERR	=10000	: HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR
128	004000	DCKERR	=4000	: DATA CHECK ERROR
129	004000	HCRCERR	=4000	: HEADER CHECK ERROR
130	002000	OPIERR	=2000	: OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
131	001400	DSMSK	=1400	: DRIVE SELECT MASK
132	000200	CRDYMSK	=200	: CONTROLLER READY MASK
133	000100	INTEBL	=100	: INTERRUPT ENABLE MASK
134	000060	BAMSK	=60	: BUS ADDRESS UPPER MASK
135	000001	DRDYMSK	=1	: DRIVE READY MASK
136				

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 1-5
G 4
BIT AND OFFSET DEFINITIONS

SEQ 0045

138 : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR DATA XFER
139 000077 :SAMSK =77 ;SECTOR ADDRESS MASK
140 000100 :HMSMK =100 ;HEAD SELECT MASK
141
142 : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR SEEK
143 000001 :MBSETO =1 ;MUST BE SET, BIT 0
144 000004 :DIRBIT =4 ;DIRECTION BIT
145 000020 :HDSEL =20 ;HEAD SELECT BIT
146
147 : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR GET STATUS
148 000003 :GETSTAT =3 ;GET STATUS SETUP
149 000010 :DRSET =10 ;DRIVE RESET MASK
150
151 : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR DATA XFER
152 017777 :WCMSK =17777 ;WORD COUNT MASK
153 160000 :WCRNG =160000 ;WORD COUNT RANGE MASK
154
155 : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR READ HEADER
156 000077 :HDSEC =77 ;SECTOR MASK
157 000100 :HDHSEL =100 ;HEAD SELECT MASK
158
159 : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR GET STATUS
160 000007 :STAMSK =7 ;STATE MASK
161 000010 :BHSTAT =10 ;BRUSH HOME STATUS
162 000020 :HOSTAT =20 ;HEADS OUT STATUS
163 000040 :COSTAT =40 ;COVER OPEN STATUS
164 000100 :HSSTAT =100 ;HEAD SELECT STATUS
165 000400 :DSESTAT =400 ;DRIVE SELECT ERROR STATUS
166 001000 :VCSTAT =1000 ;VOLUME CHECK STATUS
167 002000 :WGESTAT =2000 ;WRITE GATE ERROR STATUS
168 004000 :SPDSTAT =4000 ;SPIN ERROR STATUS
169 010000 :STOSTAT =10000 ;SEEK TIMEOUT ERROR STATUS
170 020000 :WLSTAT =20000 ;WRITE LOCK STATUS
171 040000 :HCESTAT =40000 ;HEAD CURRENT ERROR STATUS
172 100000 :WDESTAT =100000 ;WRITE DATA ERROR STATUS
173
174 002224 ENDMOD
175
176

178
179 .SBTTL MACRO DEFINITIONS
180
181 :DELAY EXECUTION OF PROGRAM A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF 100-MILLISECOND TIME COUNTS.
182 :THIS TIMING IS PERFORMED BY SOFTWARE USING CPU TIMING AND IS HIGHLY MACHINE
183 :DEPENDENT.
184 .MACRO WAITMS ARG,?WAIT
185 MOV #ARG,DLYCNT ;INITIALIZE DELAY COUNTER
186 ASL DLYCNT ;MULTIPLY ARGUMENT BY 2
187 ASL DLYCNT ;MULTIPLY ARGUMENT BY 2 AGAIN
188 WAIT: DELAY #250. ;IMPLEMENT 25-MS TIME DELAY
189 DEC DLYCNT ;DECREMENT DELAY COUNT
190 BNE WAIT ;BRANCH IF TIME DELAY NOT EXPIRED
191 .ENDM
192
193 :DELAY EXECUTION OF PROGRAM A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF 100-MICROSECOND TIME COUNTS.
194 :THIS TIMING IS PERFORMED BY SOFTWARE USING CPU TIMING AND IS HIGHLY MACHINE
195 :DEPENDENT.
196 .MACRO WAITUS ARG
197 DELAY #ARG ;IMPLEMENT 100-US TIME DELAY
198 .ENDM
199
200 :DELAY EXECUTION OF PROGRAM A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF 100-MICROSECOND TIME COUNTS
201 :USING A KW11-P PROGRAMMABLE CLOCK.
202 .MACRO TIMDLY ARG,?WAIT
203 SETVEC #104,#CLKINT,#340 ;SET P-CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR
204 MOV #ARG,DLYCNT ;INITIALIZE DELAY COUNT
205 MOV #1,a#172542 ;INITIALIZE CLOCK COUNT SET BUFFER REGISTER
206 ;/FOR 1 INTERRUPT PER 100 MICRO SECONDS
207 MOV #113,a#172540 ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE,REPEAT INTERRUPT MODE,
208 ;/10 KHZ RATE,START THE CLOCK
209 WAIT: TST DLYCNT ;DELAY COUNT EXPIRED?
210 BNE WAIT ;BRANCH IF TIME NOT ELAPSED
211 CLR a#172540 ;STOP THE CLOCK
212 .ENDM
213
214
215

217
 218 .SBttl GLOBAL DATA AND CONSTANTS
 219
 220 002224 BGNMOD GLBDAT
 221
 222 :OPMSGS: TABLE OF OPERATION MESSAGES
 223 002224 000000 .WORD 0 ;FILLER
 224 002226 005267 .WORD MWRCHK ;MESSAGE FOR WRITE CHECK
 225 002230 005313 .WORD MGTSTA ;GET STATUS
 226 002232 005240 .WORD MSEEK ;SEEK
 227 002234 005257 .WORD MREADH ;READ HEADER
 228 002236 005301 .WORD MWRITE ;WRITE DATA
 229 002240 005246 .WORD MREAD ;READ DATA
 230 002242 005376 .WORD MWRSET ;WITH RESET
 231 002244 005325 .WORD MDATCP ;WITH DATA COMPARE
 232 002246 005344 .WORD MHDRCP ;WITH HEADER COMPARE
 233 002250 005443 .WORD MCYLUP ;LOAD HEADS
 234 002252 005432 .WORD MULOAD ;UNLOAD HEADS
 235 002254 005474 .WORD MINOUT ;IN-OUT SEQ
 236 002256 005453 .WORD MOUTIN ;OUT-IN SEQ
 237 002260 005517 .WORD MFOLWRT ;FOLLOWING WRITE
 238 002262 005541 .WORD MREVSK ;REV SEEK
 239 002264 005574 .WORD MFWDISK ;FWD SEEK
 240 002266 005663 .WORD MRESKO ;REV SEEK
 241 002270 005627 .WORD MFWSKO ;FWD SEEK
 242 002272 005717 .WORD MBADAD ;BAD DISK ADD FOR WRITE
 243 002274 005362 .WORD M40HDR ;40 HEADER OPERATION
 244 002276 000000 T.DRIVE: .WORD 0
 245 002300 000000 JJJ: .WORD 0
 246 002302 000000 HLMTW: .WORD 0
 247 002304 000000 CLRBYT: .WORD 0
 248 002306 000000 NXTHL: .WORD 0
 249 002310 000000 GBND: .WORD 0
 250 002312 000000 CAMSK: .WORD 0
 251 002314 000000 DIRMSK: .WORD 0
 252 002316 000000 HDCYL: .WORD 0
 253
 254 :RESTBL: TABLE OF RESULT NAME MESSAGE ADDRESSES
 255 002320 010274 .WORD MCERR ;CONTROLLER ERROR
 256 002322 010405 .WORD MDRERR ;DRIVE ERROR
 257 002324 010720 .WORD MNEERR ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
 258 002326 010672 .WORD MFLERR ;HEADER NOT FOUND-DATA LATE
 259 002330 010655 .WORD MHDRERR ;HEADER OR DATA ERROR
 260 002332 010645 .WORD MOPERR ;OPERATION INCOMPLETE
 261 002334 010736 .WORD MNDRST ;NO DRIVE STATUS AVAILABLE
 262 002336 000000 .WORD 0
 263 002340 010630 .WORD MWDERR ;WRITE DATA ERROR
 264 002342 010612 .WORD MHCERR ;HEAD CURRENT ERROR
 265 002344 000000 .WORD 0
 266 002346 010574 .WORD MSTERR ;SEEK TIMEOUT ERROR
 267 002350 010541 .WORD MSPERR ;SPINDLE ERROR
 268 002352 010557 .WORD MWGERR ;WRITE GATE ERROR
 269 002354 000000 .WORD 0
 270 002356 010511 .WORD MDSERR ;DRIVE SELECT ERROR

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

J 4
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 1-8
GLOBAL DATA AND CONSTANTS

SEQ 0048

272
273 : PATTERN TABLE
274 002360 004762 .WORD PAT1
275 002362 004764 .WORD PAT2
276 002364 005024 .WORD PAT3
277 002366 005064 .WORD PAT4
278 002370 005124 .WORD PAT5
279 002372 005132 .WORD PAT6
280 002374 005172 .WORD PAT7
281 002376 005174 .WORD PAT8
282 002400 005234 .WORD PAT9
283 002402 005236 .WORD PAT10
284
285
286 : SUBROUTINE CALLING STACK
287 002404 000000 .WORD 0 ;STACK IS 12 WORDS LONG
288 002406 000000 .WORD 0
289 002410 000000 .WORD 0
290 002412 000000 .WORD 0
291 002414 000000 .WORD 0
292 002416 000000 .WORD 0
293 002420 000000 .WORD 0
294 002422 000000 .WORD 0
295 002424 000000 .WORD 0
296 002426 000000 .WORD 0
297
298 : RL01 TABLE OF CYLINDERS
299 002430 000002 T25TBL: .WORD 2 ;TABLE OF DIFFERENCES
300 002432 000006 .WORD 6
301 002434 000011 .WORD 9.
302 002436 000014 .WORD 12.
303 002440 000021 .WORD 17.
304 002442 000026 .WORD 22.
305 002444 000033 .WORD 27.
306 002446 000042 .WORD 34.
307 002450 000051 .WORD 41.
308 002452 000200 .WORD 128.
309 002454 000377 .WORD 255.
310
311 : RL02 TABLE OF CYLINDERS
312 002456 000004 T25TB2: .WORD 4
313 002460 000014 .WORD 12.
314 002462 000022 .WORD 18.
315 002464 000030 .WORD 24.
316 002466 000042 .WORD 34.
317 002470 000054 .WORD 44.
318 002472 000066 .WORD 54.
319 002474 000104 .WORD 68.
320 002476 000122 .WORD 82.
321 002500 000400 .WORD 256.
322 002502 000777 .WORD 511.
323
324 : TABLE TO BE USED TO BUILD AND STORE THE CYLINDERS
325
326 002504 000020 T33TBL: .BLKW 16.
327 002544 000020 TBT: .BLKW 16.

CZRLIBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 K⁴ PAGE 1-9
GLOBAL DATA AND CONSTANTS

SEQ 0049

328
329
330 002604 002
331 002605 007
332 002606 016
333 002607 024
334 002610 033
335 002611 041
336 002612 046
337 002613 055
338 002614 064
339 002615 072
340 002616 101
341 002617 110
342 002620 115
343 002621 124
344 002622 133
345 002623 141
346 002624 146
347 002625 154
348 002626 161
349 002627 170
350 002630 177
351 002631 206
352 002632 213
353 002633 222
354 002634 230
355 002635 235
356 002636 244
357 002637 252
358 002640 261
359 002641 270
360 002642 275
361 002643 303
362 002644 312
363 002645 317
364 002646 326
365 002647 334
366 002650 343
367 002651 352
368 002652 361
369 002653 367
370 002654 375
371 002655 000
372 002656 000401
373 002660 000406
374 002662 000415
375 002664 000423
376 002666 000432
377 002670 000445
378 002672 000454
379 002674 000463
380 002676 000471
381 002700 000500
382 002702 000507
383 002704 000514

CYLtbl: .BYTE 2 ;TABLE OF DEFAULT CYLINDERS
.BYTE 7.
.BYTE 14.
.BYTE 20.
.BYTE 27.
.BYTE 33.
.BYTE 38.
.BYTE 45.
.BYTE 52.
.BYTE 58.
.BYTE 65.
.BYTE 72.
.BYTE 77.
.BYTE 84.
.BYTE 91.
.BYTE 97.
.BYTE 102.
.BYTE 108.
.BYTE 113.
.BYTE 120.
.BYTE 127.
.BYTE 134.
.BYTE 139.
.BYTE 146.
.BYTE 152.
.BYTE 157.
.BYTE 164.
.BYTE 170.
.BYTE 177.
.BYTE 184.
.BYTE 189.
.BYTE 195.
.BYTE 202.
.BYTE 207.
.BYTE 214.
.BYTE 220.
.BYTE 227.
.BYTE 234.
.BYTE 241.
.BYTE 247.
.BYTE 253.
.BYTE 0.
.WORD 257.
.WORD 262.
.WORD 269.
.WORD 275.
.WORD 282.
.WORD 293.
.WORD 300.
.WORD 307.
.WORD 313.
.WORD 320.
.WORD 327.
.WORD 332.

384	002706	000523	.WORD	339.
385	002710	000532	.WORD	346.
386	002712	000540	.WORD	352.
387	002714	000545	.WORD	357.
388	002716	000553	.WORD	363.
389	002720	000560	.WORD	368.
390	002722	000567	.WORD	375.
391	002724	000576	.WORD	382.
392	002726	000605	.WORD	389.
393	002730	000612	.WORD	394.
394	002732	000621	.WORD	401.
395	002734	000627	.WORD	407.
396	002736	000634	.WORD	412.
397	002740	000643	.WORD	419.
398	002742	000651	.WORD	425.
399	002744	000660	.WORD	432.
400	002746	000667	.WORD	439.
401	002750	000674	.WORD	444.
402	002752	000702	.WORD	450.
403	002754	000711	.WORD	457.
404	002756	000716	.WORD	462.
405	002760	000725	.WORD	469.
406	002762	000733	.WORD	475.
407	002764	000742	.WORD	482.
408	002766	000751	.WORD	489.
409	002770	000760	.WORD	496.
410	002772	000766	.WORD	502.
411	002774	000774	.WORD	508.
412	002776	000774	.WORD	508.
413	003000	000000	.WORD	0
414	003002	000000	SSindx:	.WORD 0 ;SUBROUTINE STACK INDEX POINTER
415				
416			:	OPERATIONAL FLAGS
417	003004	000000	OPFLAG:	.WORD 0 ;OPERATION FLAGS
418	003006	000000	DONE:	.WORD 0 ;OPERATION COMPLETE FLAG
419	003010	000000	HADONF:	.WORD 0 ;HEAD ALIGNMENT DONE FLAG
420	003012	000000	ERHEAD:	.WORD 0 ;ADDRESS OF ERROR HEADER
421	003014	000000	MORECE:	.WORD 0 ;MORE THAN 1 COMPARE ERROR
422	003016	000000	ERRSWI:	.WORD 0 ;ERROR RETURN SWITCH
423	003020	000000	BSFLAG:	.WORD 0 ;BAD SECTOR FLAGS
424	003022	000000	WRTSWI:	.WORD 0 ;WRITE SWITCH
425	003024	000000	TBLSTR:	.WORD 0 ;TABLE STORAGE
426				
427	003026	000000	RLBAS:	.WORD 0 ;RL11 BASE ADDRESS
428	003030	000000	RLVEC:	.WORD 0 ;RL11 VECTOR ADDRESS
429	003032	000000	RLDRV:	.WORD 0 ;DRIVE NUMBER UNDER TEST
430				
431	003034	000000	L.CS:	.WORD 0 ;CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE
432	003036	000000	L.BA:	.WORD 0 ;BEFORE OPERATION
433	003040	000000	L.DA:	.WORD 0
434	003042	000000	L.MP:	.WORD 0
435	003044	000000	T.CS:	.WORD 0 ;CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE
436	003046	000000	T.BA:	.WORD 0 ; AFTER OPERATION
437	003050	000000	T.DA:	.WORD 0
438	003052	000000	T.MP:	
439	003052	000000	HDWRD1:	.WORD 0 ;HEADER WORD STORAGE

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 1-11
GLOBAL DATA AND CONSTANTS M 4

SEQ 0051

440	003054	000000	HDWRD2: .WORD	0	
441	003056	000000	HDWRD3: .WORD	0	
442					
443	003060	000000	TSTAT: .WORD	0	:DRIVE STATE STORAGE
444					
445	003062	000000	RESPARM: .WORD	0	:PARAM BLOCK FOR REASON REPORT
446	003064	000000	.WORD	0	
447	003066	000000	.WORD	0	
448	003070	000000	.WORD	0	
449	003072	000000	.WORD	0	
450					
451	003074	000000	DRV_CNT: .WORD	0	:DRIVE COUNT FOR DRIVES UNDER TEST
452	003076	000000	DIFARG: .WORD	0	:DIFFERENCE ARGUMENT FOR SEEK
453	003100	000000	OLDCYL: .WORD	0	:OLD CYLINDER
454	003102	000000	NEWCYL: .WORD	0	:NEW CYLINDER
455	003104	000000	CURCYL: .WORD	0	:CURRENT CYLINDER
456	003106	000000	DESDIF: .WORD	0	:DESIRED DIFFERENCE
457	003110	000300	DESSGN: .WORD	0	:DESIRED SIGN
458	003112	000000	DESHD: .WORD	0	:DESIRED HEAD
459	003114	000000	DESSEC: .WORD	0	:DESIRED SECTOR
460	003116	000000	TEMPO: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
461	003120	000000	TEMP1: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STARGE
462	003122	000000	TEMP2: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
463	003124	000000	TEMP3: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
464	003126	000000	TEMP4: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
465	003130	000000	TEMP5: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
466	003132	000000	TEMP6: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
467	003134	000000	TEMP7: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
468	003136	000000	TEMP8: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
501	003140	000004	ERRVEC: .WORD	4	:ERROR VECTOR
502	003142	000000	DLYCNT: .WORD	0	:DELAY COUNTER USED IN TIMING MACROS
503	003144	000000	CLKFLG: .WORD	0	:FLAG INDICATING PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK
504	003146	000000	CLKADR: .WORD	0	:POINTER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR CLOCK TABLE
505					
506			: MISCELLANEOUS COUNTERS		
507	003150	000000	PASCNT: .WORD	0	:PASS COUNTER (LOCAL TO A TEST)
508	003152	000000	COUNT: .WORD	0	:A COUNTER (LOCAL TO A TEST)
509	003154	000000	ERRPOINT: .WORD	0	:ERROR POINTER
510	003156	000100	ERRCNT: .BLKW	64.	:ERROR COUNTER FOR PROGRAM
511	003356	000000	PASNUM: .WORD	0	:PASS NUMBER FOR PROGRAM
512	003360	000000	PSETNM: .WORD	0	:COUNTER FOR PARAMETER SET NUMBER IN USE
513	003362	000	LOCERR: .BYTE	0	:LOCAL ERROR COUNTER
514	003363	000	NOERCT: .BYTE	0	:INHIBIT ERROR COUNTING FLAG
515	003364	000000	TRPFLG: .WORD	0	:HARDWARE TRAP FLAG
516	003366	000000	PWRFLG: .WORD	0	:POWER FAILURE FLAG
517					
518			: BAD SECTOR TABLES AND POINTERS		
519	003370	000000	BSFVAL: .WORD	0	:BAD SECTORS FILES VALID FLAG
520					
521	003372	000076	SBSFIL: .BLKW	76	:SOFTWARE BAD SECTOR FILE
522	003566	000076	FBSFIL: .BLKW	76	:FACTORY BAD SECTOR FILE
523					
524	003762	000200	IBUFF: .BLKW	200	:INPUT BUFFER
525	004362	000200	OBUFF: .BLKW	200	:OUTPUT BUFFER
526					
527	004762	000000	PAT1: .WORD	0	:PATTERN 1 (ALL ZEROS)

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 1-12
N 4
GLOBAL DATA AND CONSTANTS

SEQ 0052

528	004764	177772	PAT2:	.WORD	177772
529	004766	177777		.WORD	177777
530	004770	177777		.WORD	177777
531	004772	052525		.WORD	052525
532	004774	052525		.WORD	052525
533	004776	052525		.WORD	052525
534	005000	177777		.WORD	177777
535	005002	177777		.WORD	177777
536	005004	052525		.WORD	052525
537	005006	052525		.WORD	052525
538	005010	177777		.WORD	177777
539	005012	052525		.WORD	052525
540	005014	177252		.WORD	177252
541	005016	177252		.WORD	177252
542	005020	172765		.WORD	172765
543	005022	172765		.WORD	172765
544					
545	005024	000003	PAT3:	.WORD	000003
546	005026	000000		.WORD	000000
547	005030	000000		.WORD	000000
548	005032	177777		.WORD	177777
549	005034	177777		.WORD	177777
550	005036	177777		.WORD	177777
551	005040	000000		.WORD	000000
552	005042	000000		.WORD	000000
553	005044	177777		.WORD	177777
554	005046	177777		.WORD	177777
555	005050	000000		.WORD	000000
556	005052	177777		.WORD	177777
557	005054	000000		.WORD	000000
558	005056	177777		.WORD	177777
559	005060	000000		.WORD	000000
560	005062	177777		.WORD	177777
561					
562	005064	025252	PAT4:	.WORD	025252
563	005066	052525		.WORD	052525
564	005070	052525		.WORD	052525
565	005072	125252		.WORD	125252
566	005074	125252		.WORD	125252
567	005076	125252		.WORD	125252
568	005100	052525		.WORD	052525
569	005102	052525		.WORD	052525
570	005104	125252		.WORD	125252
571	005106	125252		.WORD	125252
572	005110	052525		.WORD	052525
573	005112	125252		.WORD	125252
574	005114	052525		.WORD	052525
575	005116	125252		.WORD	125252
576	005120	052525		.WORD	052525
577	005122	125252		.WORD	125252
578					
579	005124	155555	PAT5:	.WORD	155555
580	005126	133333		.WORD	133333
581	005130	066666		.WORD	066666
582					
583	005132	121105	PAT6:	.WORD	121105

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 1-13
GLOBAL DATA AND CONSTANTS B 5

SEQ 0053

584	005134	150442	.WORD	150442	
585	005136	064221	.WORD	064221	
586	005140	132110	.WORD	132110	
587	005142	055044	.WORD	055044	
588	005144	026442	.WORD	026442	
589	005146	013211	.WORD	013211	
590	005150	105504	.WORD	105504	
591	005152	042642	.WORD	042642	
592	005154	021321	.WORD	021321	
593	005156	110550	.WORD	110550	
594	005160	044264	.WORD	044264	
595	005162	022132	.WORD	022132	
596	005164	011055	.WORD	011055	
597	005166	104426	.WORD	104426	
598	005170	042213	.WORD	042213	
599					
600	005172	177777	PAT7:	.WORD	177777
601					
602	005174	045513	PAT8:	.WORD	045513
603	005176	122645		.WORD	122645
604	005200	151322		.WORD	151322
605	005202	064551		.WORD	064551
606	005204	132264		.WORD	132264
607	005206	055132		.WORD	055132
608	005210	026455		.WORD	026455
609	005212	113226		.WORD	113226
610	005214	045513		.WORD	045513
611	005216	122645		.WORD	122645
612	005220	151322		.WORD	151322
613	005222	064551		.WORD	064551
614	005224	132264		.WORD	132264
615	005226	055132		.WORD	055132
616	005230	026455		.WORD	026455
617	005232	113226		.WORD	113226
618					
619	005234	125252	PAT9:	.WORD	125252
620					
621	005236	155555	PAT10:	.WORD	155555
622					
623	005240		ENDMOD		
624					
625					
626			.SBTTL	GLOBAL MESSAGES	
627					
631	005240		BGNMOD	GLBTXT	
632	005240	042523	045505	000040	MSEEK: .ASCIZ /SEEK /
633	005246	042122	042040	052101	MREAD: .ASCIZ /RD DATA /
634	005257	122	020104	042110	MREADH: .ASCIZ /RD HDR /
635	005267	127	052122	041440	MWRCHK: .ASCIZ /WRT CHECK/
636	005301	127	052122	042040	MWRITE: .ASCIZ /WRT DATA /
637	005313	107	052105	051440	MGTSTA: .ASCIZ /GET STAT /
638	005325	127	052111	020110	MDATCP: .ASCIZ /WITH DATA CMP /
639	005344	044527	044124	044040	MHDRCP: .ASCIZ /WITH HDR CMP /
640	005362	047506	020122	030064	M40HDR: .ASCIZ /FOR 40 HDRS/
641	005376	044527	044124	051040	MWRSET: .ASCIZ /WITH RESET /
642	005412	050117	051105	020072	MOPER: .ASCIZ /OPFR: /

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 1-14
GLOBAL MESSAGES

C 5

SEQ 0054

643 005421 122 051505 046125 MRSLT: .ASCII /RESULT: /
644 005432 047125 042114 042040 MULOAD: .ASCII /UNLD DRV/
645 005443 114 020104 051104 MCYLUP: .ASCII /LD DRV /
646 005453 106 046117 030040 MOUTIN: .ASCII /FOL 0 TO CC SEEK/
647 005474 047506 020114 032462 MINOUT: .ASCII /FOL 255 TO CC SEEK/
648 005517 106 046117 051440 MFOLWRT: .ASCII /FOL WRT (NO SEEK)/
649 005541 101 045104 041440 MREVSK: .ASCII /ADJ CYL WRTTN AFTER REV SK/
650 005574 042101 020112 051503 MFWDISK: .ASCII /ADJ CYL WRTTN AFTER FWD SK/
651 005627 123 020113 051506 MFWSKO: .ASCII /SK FWD,WRT - SK REV,OVERWRT/
652 005663 123 020113 042522 MRESKO: .ASCII /SK REV,WRT - SK FWD,OVERWRT/
653 005717 117 020116 040502 MBADAD: .ASCII /ON BAD SEC FILES/
654 005740 040503 047116 052117 MBADSF: .ASCII /CANNOT GET BAD SEC FILES/
655 005771 102 042101 051440 MFMTER: .ASCII /BAD SEC FILE FMT ERR/
656 006016 047524 020117 040515 MTMBS: .ASCII /TOO MANY BAD SEC /
657 006040 052502 020123 042101 BASADD: .ASCII /BUS ADD=/
658 006051 104 053122 000075 DRVNAM: .ASCII /DRV=/
659 006056 051104 020126 044504 NOPWR: .ASCII /DRV DID NOT REC'R FROM PWR FAIL/
660 006116 046122 051503 000 CSNAM: .ASCII /RLCS/
661 006123 122 041114 000101 BANAM: .ASCII /RLBA/
662 006130 046122 040504 000 DANAM: .ASCII /RLDA/
663 006135 122 046514 000120 MPNAM: .ASCII /RLMP/
664 006142 050117 044440 044516 LAB1: .ASCII /OP INIT = /
665 006155 117 020120 047504 LAB2: .ASCII /OP DONE = /
666 006170 047527 042122 000040 MNWORD: .ASCII /WORD /
667 006176 047111 051124 052120 MTOOSLOW: .ASCII /INTRPT TOO LATE/
668 006216 047516 042040 053122 MDRRES: .ASCII /NO DRV RESPONSE/
669 006236 047516 044440 052116 MNPOINT: .ASCII /NO INTRPT ON CMND COMPLETE/
670 006271 103 052116 051114 MCONHNG: .ASCII /CNTLR HUNG /
671 006305 105 051122 042040 MNCLR: .ASCII /ERR DID NOT CLR/
672 006325 126 046117 041440 VCNRST: .ASCII /VOL CHK NOT RSET/
673 006346 047125 050130 052103 UNXERR: .ASCII /UNXPCTED ERR/
674 006363 040 042524 052123 TSTLAB: .ASCII / TEST/
676 006371 115 047101 044440 MISTST: .ASCII /MAN INTERVENT STAT/
677 006414 052123 052101 020105 NSTACHG: .ASCII /STATE CHG/
678 006426 050123 042116 020114 SPDERR: .ASCII /SPNOL TIMEOUT FAILED TO SET/
679 006462 040506 046111 043040 GSTER1: .ASCII /FAIL FORCING DRV SEL ERR/
680 006513 111 044516 020124 INITST: .ASCII /INIT STATE/
681 006526 051104 020126 042523 T05ERR: .ASCII /DRV SELEC1/
682 006541 104 053122 051040 T09ERR: .ASCII /DRV RDY/
683 006551 123 042505 020113 T10ERR: .ASCII /SEEK SGN SWITCH/
684 006571 110 020104 053523 T12ERR: .ASCII /HD SWITCH/
685 006603 122 020104 042110 T13ERR: .ASCII /RD HDR (P1)/
686 006617 122 020104 042110 T14ERR: .ASCII /RD HDR (P2)/
687 006633 127 052122 046040 T16ERR: .ASCII /WRT LCK/
688 006643 P2T01E: .
689 006643 104 043111 020106 P2T02E: .ASCII /DIFF OF 1 SEEK/
690 006662 051524 020124 020040 NOTST: .ASCII /TST CANNOT BE PERFORMED...NO P-CLK/
691 006730 051104 020126 051104 NOCTLR: .ASCII /DRV DROPPED - NO CNTLR/
692 006757 104 053122 042040 NOTRDY: .ASCII /DRV DROPPED - NOT RDY/

CZRLIBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2
GLOBAL MESSAGES

D 5
SEQ 0055

728 007005 110 051504 043040 HDMOVF: .ASCIZ /HDS FAILED TO MOVE IN 10 TRIES/
730 007044 054503 020114 047520 CYLPER: .ASCIZ /CYL PORTION OF HDRS DIFFER WHEN READ FROM TRK 0 & 1/
731 007130 042510 042101 040440 HAMES1: .ASCIZ /HEAD ALIGN. RSET WRT LCK TO SEL HD 0, SET FOR HD 1/
732 007213 124 050131 020105 HAMES2: .ASCIZ & TYPE 'CTL/C' TO GET BACK TO SUPVR COMMAND MODE AND THEN TYPE 'CON' &
733 007322 041101 053117 020105 OPR002: .ASCIZ /ABOVE CONDITIONS MET/
734 007347 127 051501 046040 OPR003: .ASCIZ /WAS LOAD DEPRESSED/
735 007372 044103 020113 051104 OPR1: .ASCIZ /CHK DRV IS UNLDED, COVER OPN, AND WRT LCKED /
736 007450 046103 042523 041440 OPR2: .ASCIZ /CLSE COVER & RST WRT LCK /
737 007502 051120 051505 020123 OPR3: .ASCIZ /PRESS LOAD /
738 007516 051120 051505 020123 OPR5: .ASCIZ /PRESS LOAD & WAIT FOR LOAD LIGHT /
739 007560 051120 051505 020123 OPR6: .ASCIZ /PRESS LOAD & WAIT FOR RDY /
740 007613 122 046505 053117 OPR7: .ASCIZ /REMOVE ADD PLGS EXCPT /
741 007642 047111 051123 020124 OPR8: .ASCIZ /INSRT ADD PLG /
742 007661 111 020116 046101 OPR9: .ASCIZ /IN ALL DRVS /
743 007676 047111 052523 043106 OPR10: .ASCIZ /INSUFFICIENT DRVS FOR DRV SEL ERR TST/
744 007744 050122 041514 020105 OPR11: .ASCIZ /RPLCE ADD PLGS AS BEFORE/
746 007775 122 051505 052105 OPR12: .ASCIZ /RESET WRT LCK /
747 010014 047117 000040 OPR1A: .ASCIZ /ON /
748 010020 047117 042040 053122 OPR1B: .ASCIZ /ON DRV /
749 010030 047125 042504 020122 UNDTST: .ASCIZ /UNDER TEST/
750 010043 123 052105 053440 OPR004: .ASCIZ /SET WRT LCK /
751 010060 044504 043106 000040 DIFWD: .ASCIZ /DIFF /
752 010066 043523 020116 000 SGNWD: .ASCIZ /SGN /
753 010073 110 020104 000 HDWD: .ASCIZ /HD /
754 010077 123 041505 000040 SECWD: .ASCIZ /SEC /
755 010104 054503 020114 000 CYLWD: .ASCIZ /CYL /
756 010111 106 047522 020115 FRMWD: .ASCIZ /FROM /
757 010117 040 054502 040520 BYPSNM: .ASCIZ / BYPASSED /
758 010132 047522 052125 047111 SEQMES: .ASCIZ /ROUTINE TRACE SEQ:/
759 010155 104 053122 051440 STAMES: .ASCIZ /DRV STAT/
760 010166 040502 020104 042523 BSNSTR: .ASCIZ /BAD SEC FILES NOT STRD. ALL SEC ASSUMED OK./
761 010242 047524 040524 020114 TCERR: .ASCIZ /TOTAL CMP ERRS: /
762
763 : RESULT NAMES
764 010263 104 053122 051040 MDRDY: .ASCIZ /DRV RDY /
765 010274 047503 052116 042440 MCERR: .ASCIZ /CONT ERR /
766 010306 042110 020122 051103 MHCRC: .ASCIZ /HDR CRC/
767 010316 040504 040524 041440 MDCRC: .ASCIZ /DATA CRC/
768 010327 110 051104 047040 MNHF: .ASCIZ /HDR NOT FND/
769 010343 104 052101 020101 MDLT: .ASCIZ /DATA LATE/
770 010355 110 051104 047040 MHFCRC: .ASCIZ &HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI &
771 010405 104 053122 042440 MDRERR: .ASCIZ /DRV ERR /
773 010416 042523 023514 020104 MHSTA: .ASCIZ /SEL'D HD /
774 010430 047526 020114 044103 MVOLCK: .ASCIZ /VOL CHK /
775 010441 103 053117 051105 MCOSTA: .ASCIZ /COVER OPN /
776 010454 051102 051525 020110 MBHSTA: .ASCIZ /BRUSH HME /
777 010467 127 052122 046040 MWLSTA: .ASCIZ /WRT LCK /
778 010500 042110 020123 052517 MHOSTA: .ASCIZ /HDS OUT /
780 010511 104 053122 051440 MDSERR: .ASCIZ /DRV SEL ERR /
781 010526 051104 020126 052123 MDRVST: .ASCIZ /DRV STATE /
782 010541 123 044520 020116 MSPERR: .ASCIZ /SPIN TIMEOUT /
783 010557 127 052122 043440 MWGERR: .ASCIZ /WRT GAT ERR /
784 010574 042523 045505 052040 MSTERR: .ASCIZ /SEEK TIMEOUT /
785 010612 042510 042101 041440 MHCCR: .ASCIZ /HEAD CUR ERR /
786 010630 051127 020124 040504 MWDERR: .ASCIZ /WRT DAT ERR /
787 010645 117 051120 044455 MOPERR: .ASCIZ /OPR-INC/

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02 GLOBAL MESSAGES

E 5
SEQ 0056

788 010655 110 051104 042057 MHDERR: .ASCIZ &HDR/DAT FCR &
789 010672 042110 020122 047516 MFLERR: .ASCIZ &HDR NOT FND/DAT LATE &
790 010720 026516 026530 042515 MNEERR: .ASCIZ /N-X-MEM /
791 010731 103 046131 000040 MCYLOC: .ASCIZ /CYL /
792 010736 040503 047116 052117 MNDRST: .ASCIZ /CANNOT GET DRV STAT/
793 010762 047125 047113 042040 MUNDEF: .ASCIZ /UNKN DRV STATE-NO RDY,NO ERR,HDS OUT/
794 011027 106 044501 020114 MRLFAL: .ASCIZ /FAIL TO RELD HDS AFTER ERR CLEAR/
795 011070 051127 020124 041101 MWRTAB: .ASCIZ /WRT ABORTED/
796 011104 047440 042526 020122 MEXERS: .ASCIZ / OVER ERR LIMIT - UNIT DROPPED /
797 011144 042440 051122 051117 MERRS: .ASCIZ / ERROR/
798 011153 207 177777 000 BELL: .ASCIZ <207><377><377>
799
800 : RESULT SETTINGS
801 011157 111 020123 000 RESE3: .ASCIZ /IS /
802 011163 040 041123 000040 RESE4: .ASCIZ / SB /
803
804 : RESULT CONDITIONS
805 011170 044440 020116 000 RESE5: .ASCIZ / IN /
806 011175 040 043117 000040 RESE6: .ASCIZ / OF /
807 011202 052123 052101 020105 STATE2: .ASCIZ /STATE 2/
808 011212 052123 052101 020105 STATE3: .ASCIZ /STATE 3/
809 011222 052123 052101 020105 STATE5: .ASCIZ /STATE 5/
811 011232 042523 045505 053440 CDRDY: .ASCIZ &SEEK W/O MOTION&
813 011252 051461 020124 020063 C10MS: .ASCIZ /1ST 3 MS/
814 011263 065 030060 051515 C500MS: .ASCIZ /500MS/
815 011271 103 041531 042514 CCYLUP: .ASCIZ /CYCLE UP/
816 011302 040504 040524 054040 CAFDT: .ASCIZ /DATA XFR/
817 011313 065 051440 041505 C5SEC: .ASCIZ /5 SEC/
818
819 011321 045 022516 022524 FMTOP1: .ASCIZ /%N%T%N%T%T%06%S%T%01%N/
820 011350 047045 052045 047445 FMTOP2: .ASCIZ /%N%T%01%S1%T%01%N/
821 011372 047045 052045 047445 FMTOP3: .ASCIZ /%N%T%01%S1%T%T%N/
822 011413 045 022524 000124 FMT1: .ASCIZ /%T%T/
823 011420 047045 052045 052045 FMT1.1: .ASCIZ /%N%T%T/
824 011427 045 000124 FMT2: .ASCIZ /%T/
825 011432 047045 000 FMT3: .ASCIZ /%N/
826 011435 045 022516 022524 FMT4: .ASCIZ /%N%T%T%N/
827 011446 047045 052045 047445 FMT5: .ASCIZ /%N%T%06%S1%T%01/
828 011466 047045 051445 C30461 FMT6: .ASCIZ /%N%S11%T%4%T%4%T%4%T%4%T%2%T/
829 011530 047045 052045 047445 FMT7: .ASCIZ /%N%T%06%S2%06%S2%06%S2%06%S3%03%S2%01%N/
830 011600 047045 052045 047445 FMT8: .ASCIZ /%N%T%06%S2%06%S2%06%S2%06%/
831 011632 047045 052045 000 FMT9: .ASCIZ /%N%T/
832 011637 045 022524 030517 FMT11: .ASCIZ /%T%01/
833 011645 045 022524 031517 FMT12: .ASCIZ /%T%03/
834 011653 045 022516 030523 FMT13: .ASCIZ /%N%S11%T%03%S1%T%03%S1%T%01%S1%T%01/
835 011717 045 022516 022524 FMT14: .ASCIZ /%N%T%T%03%S1%T%06%S1%T%06/
836 011751 045 022516 030523 FMT15: .ASCIZ /%N%S11%T%D3%S1%T%06%S1%T%06/
837 012005 045 022516 032523 FMT16: .ASCIZ /%N%5%06/
838 012016 051445 030061 052045 FMT17: .ASCIZ /%S10%T%N%S11%06%N/
839 012040 047045 051445 032461 FMT18: .ASCIZ /%N%S15%T%5%T%4%T%5%T%N/
840 012072 052045 051445 022464 FMT19: .ASCIZ /%T%4%D6%4%D6%4%D6%4%D6%N/
841 012127 045 022524 031123 FMT20: .ASCIZ /%T%5%D6%5%14%D6%N/
842 012157 045 022524 030523 FMT21: .ASCIZ /%T%5%12%D6%5%14%D6%N/
843 012202 047045 051445 030461 FMT22: .ASCIZ /%N%S11%T%03%S1%T%01%S1%T%02/
844 012236 052045 052045 052045 FMT23: .ASCIZ /%T%T%T%01%N/
845 012252 047045 052045 000 FMT24: .ASCIZ /%N%T/

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-2
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02 GLOBAL MESSAGES

F 5 SEQ 0057

846 012257 045 022516 031104 FMT25: .ASCIZ /%N%D2%T/
847 012267 045 022516 030523 FMT26: .ASCIZ /%N%S1%T%D4%T%T%D3%N/
848 012313 045 022516 022524 FMT27: .ASCIZ /%N%T%D3%T%D3%N/
849 012332 047045 052045 052045 FMT28: .ASCIZ /%N%T%T%T/
850 012343 ENDMOD

855

856

857 .SBttl ERROR MESSAGES

858

859 012344 BGNMOD GLBERR
860 : ERR1 R3 POINTS TO RESULT MESSAGE
861 : RESULT: (R3)
862
863 : ERR2 R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
864 : RESULT: (R3) IS 1 SB 0
865
866 : ERR3 R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
867 : RESULT: (R3) IS 0 SB 1
868
869 : ERR4 R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
870 : R4 POINTS TO RESULT CONDITIONS
871 : RESULT: (R3) IS 1 SB 0 (R4)
872
873 : ERR5 R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
874 : R4 POINTS TO RESULT CONDITIONS
875 : RESULT: (R3) IS 0 SB 1 (R4)
876
877 : ERR6 RESULT ROUTINE DETERMINES WHICH ERROR(S) ARE SET AND
878 : REPORTS ALL
879 : RESULT: 'ERROR' IS 1 SB 0
880
881 : ERR7 DRIVE STATE ERROR REPORT
882 : R3 CONTAINS EXPECTED STATE
883 : TSTAT CONTAINS BAD STATE
884 : RESULT: DRIVE STATE IS (TSTAT) SB (R3)
885
886 : ERR8 HEAD POSITIONING ERROR REPORT
887 : NEWCYL CONTAINS EXPECTED CYLINDER
888 : HDWRD1 CONTAINS BAD CYLINDER
889 : RESULT: CYLINDER IS (HDWRD1) SB (NEWCYL)
890
891 : ERR9 UTILITY RESULT REPORT
892 : R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
893 : R4 POINTS TO VALUE 1
894 : R5 POINTS TO VALUE 2
895 : RESULT: (R3-NAME) IS (R4-VALUE 1) SB (R5-VALUE 2)
896
897 : ERR10 COMPARE ERROR REPORT
898 : R3 CONTAINS THE BAD WORD NUMBER
899 : R4 POINTS TO BAD WORD
900 : R5 POINTS TO GOOD WORD
901 : RESULT: WORD (R3) IS (R4) SB (R5)

902 .NLIST MD,ME
903
904
905

CZRLIBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 G 5
PAGE 2-3
ERROR MESSAGES

SEQ 0058

906
907 012344 105737 003363 BGNMSG ERR1
908 012344 001002 170576 TSTB NOERCT ;TEST IF ERROR COUNTING INHIBITED
909 012350 005277 170576 BNE 1\$;YES - SKIP
910 012352 010146 023362 INC @ERRPOINT ;ELSE BUMP ERROR COUNT
911 012356 004737 023362 1\$: MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
912 012360 012721 000001 JSR PC,RPTOP ;REPORT OPERATION
913 012364 010321 024150 MOV #1,(R1)+ ;SET PARAM NUMBER
914 012370 004737 024356 MOV R3,(R1)+ ;INSERT MESSAGE ADDRESS POINTER
915 012372 012601 016132 JSR PC,RPTRES ;REPORT RESULTS
916 012376 004737 024356 JSR PC,RPTREM ;REPORT REMAINDER
917 012402 004737 016132 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
918 012404 104423 JSR PC,CKERLM ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
919 012410 (3) 012410 L10000: ENDMMSG ;
920 (3) 012410 104423 TRAP C\$MSG
921 012412 005277 170536 BGNMSG ERR2
922 012412 010146 023362 INC @ERRPOINT ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
923 012416 004737 023362 MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
924 012420 012721 000003 JSR PC,RPTOP ;REPORT OPERATION
925 012424 010321 024150 MOV #3,(R1)+ ;SET PARAM NUMBER
926 012430 012721 000001 MOV R3,(R1)+ ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
927 012432 005021 016132 MOV #1,(R1)+ ;SET IS VALUE
928 012436 004737 024356 CLR (R1)+ ;SET SB VALUE
929 012440 012601 024356 JSR PC,RPTRES ;REPORT RESULTS
930 012444 004737 024356 JSR PC,RPTREM ;REPORT REMAINDER
931 012450 004737 016132 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
932 012452 104423 JSR PC,CKERLM ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
933 012456 (3) 012456 L10001: ENDMMSG ;
934 (3) 012456 104423 TRAP C\$MSG
935 012460 005277 170470 BGNMSG ERR3
936 012464 010146 023362 INC @ERRPOINT ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
937 012466 004737 023362 MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
938 012472 012721 000003 JSR PC,RPTOP ;REPORT OPERATION
939 012476 010321 024150 MOV #3,(R1)+ ;SET PARAM NUMBER
940 012500 005021 016132 CLR (R1)+ ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
941 012502 012721 000001 MOV #1,(R1)+ ;SET IS VALUE
942 012506 004737 024150 CLR (R1)+ ;SET SB VALUE
943 012512 004737 024356 JSR PC,RPTRES ;REPORT RESULTS
944 012516 012601 024356 JSR PC,RPTREM ;REPORT REMAINDER
945 012520 004737 016132 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
946 012524 104423 JSR PC,CKERLM ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
947 012524 (3) 012524 L10002: ENDMMSG ;
948 (3) 012524 104423 TRAP C\$MSG
949 012526 005277 170422 BGNMSG ERR4
950 012526 010146 023362 INC @ERRPOINT ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
951 012532 004737 023362 MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
952 012534 012721 000004 JSR PC,RPTOP ;REPORT OPERATION
953 012540 010321 024150 MOV #4,(R1)+ ;SET PARAM NUMBER
954 012544 012721 000001 MOV R3,(R1)+ ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
955 012546 010321 000001 MOV #1,(R1)+ ;SET IS VALUE

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-4 H 5
ERROR MESSAGES

SEQ 0059

956	012552	005021		CLR	(R1)+	:SET SB VALUE
957	012554	010411		MOV	R4,(R1)	:INSERT ADD OF CONDITION POINTER
958	012556	004737	024150	JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS
959	012562	004737	024356	JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER
960	012566	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
961	012570	004737	016132	JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
962	012574				ENDMSG	
(3)	012574				L10003:	
(3)	012574	104423		TRAP	C\$MSG	
963						
964	012576			BGNMSG	ERR5	
965	012576	005277	170352	INC	#ERRPOINT	:BUMP ERROR COUNT
966	012602	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1
967	012604	004737	023362	JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
968	012610	012721	000004	MOV	#4,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER
969	012614	010321		MOV	R3,(R1)+	:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
970	012616	005021		CLR	(R1)+	:SET IS VALUE
971	012620	012721	000001	MOV	#1,(R1)+	:SET SB VALUE
972	012624	010411		MOV	R4,(R1)	:INSERT ADD OF CONDITION POINTER
973	012626	004737	024150	JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS
974	012632	004737	024356	JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER
975	012636	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
976	012640	004737	016132	JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
977	012644				ENDMSG	
(3)	012644				L10004:	
(3)	012644	104423		TRAP	C\$MSG	
978						
979	012646			BGNMSG	ERR6	
980	012646	105737	003363	TSTB	NOERCT	:TEST IF ERROR COUNTING INHIBITED
981	012652	001002		BNE	17\$:YES - SKIP
982	012654	005277	170274	INC	#ERRPOINT	:ELSE BUMP ERROR COUNT
983	012660	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1
984	012662	010346		MOV	R3,-(SP)	:STORE R3
985	012664	010446		MOV	R4,-(SP)	:STORE R4
986	012666	010546		MOV	R5,-(SP)	:STORE R5
987	012670	004737	023362	JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
988	012674	012721	000003	MOV	#3,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER
989	012700	012761	000001	MOV	#1,2(R1)	:INSERT IS VALUE
990	012706	005037	003124	CLR	TEMP3	:CLEAR FOR STATUS STORAGE
991	012712	013703	003044	MOV	T.CS,R3	:GET T.CS
992	012716	042703	177761	BIC	#177761,R3	:AND CLEAR ALL BUT FUNCTION
993	012722	022703	000004	CMP	#4,R3	:CHECK IF IT WAS GET STATUS
994	012726	001443		BEQ	1\$:YES - STATUS IS IN T.MP, SKIP
995	012730	012762	000003	MOV	#GETSTAT,RLDA(R2)	:ELSE DO GET STATUS
996	012736	012703	000004	MOV	#4,R3	
997	012742	053703	003032	BIS	RLDRV,R3	
998	012746	010362	000000	MOV	R3,RLCS(R2)	
999	012752			WAITUS	#10.	:WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
(3)	012752	012727	000012	MOV	###10.,(PC)+	
(3)	012756	000000		.WORD	0	
(3)	012760	013727	002116	MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+	
(3)	012764	000000		.WORD	0	
(3)	012766	005367	177772	DEC	-6(PC)	
(3)	012772	001375		BNE	.-4	
(3)	012774	005367	177756	DEC	-22(PC)	
(3)	013000	001367		BNE	.-20	

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-5
I 5
ERROR MESSAGES

SEQ 0060

1000	013002	032762	000200	000000	BIT	#CRDYSMSK,RLCS(R2)	;TEST IF READY
1001	013010	001003			BNE	10\$;YES - SKIP
1002	013012	012703	001000		9\$:	MOV #BIT9,R3	;ELSE SET NO DRIVE STATUS BIT
1003	013016	000413			BR 2\$;IN MESSAGE WORD AND SKIP
1004	013020	016203	000006		10\$:	MOV RLMP(R2),R3	;STORE STATUS FOR REPORT
1005	013024	010337	003124		MOV R3,TEMP3		
1006	013030	113703	003125		MOV TEMP3+1,R3		;GET ERROR BITS IN PROPER POSITION
1007	013034	000402			BR 13\$		
1008	013036	113703	003053		MOV T_MP+1,R3		;GET ERROR BITS FROM MP REG
1009	013042	042703	177442		13\$:	BIC #177442,R3	;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
1010	013046	013704	003044		2\$:	MOV T_CS,R4	;GET ERROR BITS FROM CS REG
1011	013052	042704	001777		BIC #1777,R4		;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
1012	013056	050403			BIS R4,R3		;MAKE ONE WORD OF POSSIBLE ERRORS
1013	013060	032703	002000		BIT #OPIERR,R3		;TEST IF OPI SET
1014	013064	001442			BEQ 115\$;NO - SKIP
1015	013066	032703	010000		BIT #HNFERR,R3		;TEST IF HDR NOT FOUND ERROR
1016	013072	001026			BNE 107\$;YES - SKIP
1017	013074	032703	004000		BIT #HCRCERR,R3		;TEST IF HDR CRC ERR
1018	013100	001020			BNE 105\$;YES - SKIP
1019	013102	012704	010645		MOV #MOPERR,R4		;SET OPI ALONE MESSAGE
1020	013106	012746	011144		100\$:	PRINTB #FMT28,#MRSLT,R4,#MERRS	;REPORT ERROR
(10)	013106	012746	011144		MOV #MERRS,-(SP)		
(9)	013112	010446			MOV R4,-(SP)		
(8)	013114	012746	005421		MOV #MRSLT,-(SP)		
(7)	013120	012746	012332		MOV #FMT28,-(SP)		
(6)	013124	012746	000004		MOV #4,-(SP)		
(3)	013130	010600			MOV SP,R0		
(4)	013132	104414			TRAP CSPNTB		
(4)	013134	062706	000012		ADD #12,SP		
1021	013140	000430			BR 120\$;SKIP
1022	013142	012704	010306		105\$:	MOV #HCRC,R4	;HDR CRC MESSAGE
1023	013146	000757			BR 100\$		
1024	013150	032703	004000		107\$:	BIT #HCRCERR,R3	;TEST IF HCRC WITH HDR NOT FND
1025	013154	001003			BNE 109\$;YES - SKIP
1026	013156	012704	010327		MOV #HNF,R4		;MESSAGE HEADER NOT FOUND
1027	013162	000751			BR 100\$		
1028	013164	012704	010355		109\$:	MOV #HFCRC,R4	;HNF AND HCRC MESSAGE
1029	013170	000746			BR 100\$;SKIP
1030	013172	032703	004000		115\$:	BIT #DCKERR,R3	;TEST IF DATA CHECK SET, NOT OPI
1031	013176	001403			BEQ 118\$;NO - SKIP
1032	013200	012704	010316		MOV #MDCRC,R4		;SET MESSAGE DATA CHECK
1033	013204	000740			BR 100\$;SKIP
1034	013206	032703	010000		118\$:	BIT #DLTERR,R3	;TEST IF DATA LATE ERROR
1035	013212	001403			BEQ 120\$;NO - SKIP
1036	013214	012704	010343		MOV #MDLT,R4		;SET MESSAGE DATA LATE
1037	013220	000732			BR 100\$;SKIP
1038	013222	012705	100000		120\$:	MOV #BIT15,R5	;SET BIT POINTER FOR TEST
1039	013226	005004			CLR R4		;CLEAR R4 FOR TABLE COUNT
1040	013230	030503			3\$:	BIT R5,R3	;TEST IF BIT IS SET
1041	013232	001005			BNE 6\$;YES - SKIP TO REPORT
1042	013234	005724			4\$:	TST (R4)+	;ELSE BUMP TABLE POINTER
1043	013236	000241			CLC		;CLEAR CARRY
1044	013240	006005			ROR R5		;SHIFT BIT POINTER TO NEXT BIT
1045	013242	001372			BNE 3\$;LOOP IF NOT 0
1046	013244	000405			BR 7\$;ELSE REPORT REMAINDER
1047	013246	016411	002320		6\$:	MOV RESTBL(R4),(R1)	;INSERT NAME ADDRESS

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

J 5
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-6
ERROR MESSAGES

SEQ 0061

1048 013252 004737 024150
1049 013256 000766 024356
1050 013260 004737 024356
1051 013264 005737 003124
1052 013270 001414
1053 013272 (9) 013272 013746 003124
(8) 013276 012746 010155
(7) 013302 012746 012016
(6) 013306 012746 000003
(3) 013312 010600
(4) 013314 104414
(4) 013316 062706 000010
1054 013322 032737 004000 003044
1055 013330 001453
1056 013332 032737 002000 003044
1057 013340 001047
1058 013342 005037 003014
1059 013346 012701 000200
1060 013352 012703 000001
1061 013356 012705 004362
1062 013362 012704 003762
1063 013366 021514
1064 013370 001427
1065 013372 023727 003014 000012
1066 013400 003021
1067 013402 (13) 013402 011546
(12) 013404 012746 011163
(11) 013410 011446
(10) 013412 012746 011157
(9) 013416 010346
(8) 013420 012746 006170
(7) 013424 012746 011751
(6) 013430 012746 000007
(3) 013434 010600
(4) 013436 104414
(4) 013440 062706 000020
1068 013444 005237 003014
1069 013450 022524
1070 013452 005203
1071 013454 005301
1072 013456 001343
1073 013460 005737 003014
1074 013464 001421
1075 013466 012701 000200
1076 013472 (11) 013472 010146
(10) 013474 012746 011175
(9) 013500 013746 003014
(8) 013504 012746 010242
(7) 013510 012746 012313
(6) 013514 012746 000005
(3) 013520 010600
(4) 013522 104414
(4) 013524 062706 000014

JSR PC,RPTRES ;REPORT RESULTS
BR 4\$;GET NEXT BIT
JSR PC,RPTREM ;REPORT REMAINDER
TST TEMP3 ;TEST IF ANY NEW STATUS
BEQ 15\$;NO - SKIP
PRINTB #FMT17,#STAMES,TEMP3
MOV TEMP3,-(SP)
MOV #STAMES,-(SP)
MOV #FMT17,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP CSPNTB
ADD #10,SP
BIT #DCKERR,T.CS ;TEST IF DATA CHECK ERROR
BEQ 25\$;NO - SKIP
BIT #OPIERR,T.CS ;TEST IF OPI SET
BNE 25\$;YES - SKIP
CLR MORECE ;CLEAR COMPARE ERROR COUNT
MOV #128.,R1 ;SET COMPARE LENGTH
MOV #1,R3 ;SET WORD COUNT
MOV #OBUFF,R5 ;SET GOOD WORD POINTER
MOV #IBUFF,R4 ;SET TEST WORD POINTER
CMP (R5),(R4) ;CHECK WORD
BEQ 19\$;GOOD - SKIP
CMP MORECE,#10. ;TEST IF COMPARE LIMIT REACHED
BGT 20\$;YES - SKIP
PRINTB #FMT15,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5)
MOV (R5),-(SP)
MOV #RESE4,-(SP)
MOV (R4),-(SP)
MOV #RESE3,-(SP)
MOV R3,-(SP)
MOV #MWORD,-(SP)
MOV #FMT15,-(SP)
MOV #7,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP CSPNTB
ADD #20,SP
INC MORECE ;BUMP ERROR COUNTER
19\$: CMP (R5)+,(R4)+ ;BUMP POINTERS
INC R3 ;BUMP COUNTER
DEC R1 ;DEC LENGTH COUNT
BNE 18\$;LOOP IF NOT DONE
TST MORECE ;TEST IF ANY COMPARE ERRORS
BEQ 27\$;NO - SKIP
MOV #128.,R1 ;SET COMPARE LENGTH
PRINTB #FMT27,#TCERR,MORECE,#RESE0,R1
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #RESE6,-(SP)
MOV MORECE,-(SP)
MOV #TCERR,-(SP)
MOV #FMT27,-(SP)
MOV #5,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP CSPNTB
ADD #14,SP

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 K 5
PAGE 2-7
ERROR MESSAGES

SEQ 0062

1077 013530 012605 27\$: MOV (SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE R5, 4, 3, 1
1078 013532 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4
1079 013534 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
1080 013536 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
1081 013540 004737 016132 JSR PC,CKERLM ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1082 013544 L10005:
(3) 013544 TRAP C\$MSG
(3) 013544 104423
1083
1084 013546 BGNMSG ERR7
1085 013546 005277 167402 INC @ERRPOINT ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
1086 013552 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
1087 013554 004737 023362 JSR PC,RPTOP ;REPORT OPERATION
1088 013560 012721 000003 MOV #3,(R1)+ ;SET PARAM NUMBER
1089 013564 012721 010526 MOV #MDRVST,(R1)+ ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
1090 013570 013721 003060 MOV T,STAT,(R1)+ ;INSERT IS VALUE
1091 013574 010311 MOV R3,(R1) ;INSERT SB VALUE
1092 013576 004737 024150 JSR PC,RPTRES ;REPORT RESULTS
1093 013602 004737 024356 JSR PC,RPTREM ;REPORT REMAINDER
1094 013606 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
1095 013610 004737 016132 JSR PC,CKERLM ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1096 013614 L10006:
(3) 013614 TRAP C\$MSG
(3) 013614 104423
1097
1098 013616 BGNMSG ERR8
1099 013616 005277 167332 INC @ERRPOINT ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
1100 013622 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
1101 013624 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
1102 013626 004737 023362 JSR PC,RPTOP ;REPORT OPERATION
1103 013632 012721 000003 MOV #3,(R1)+ ;SET PARAM NUMBER
1104 013636 012721 010731 MOV #MCYLOC,(R1)+ ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
1105 013642 013711 003052 MOV HDWRD1,(R1) ;GET HEADER WORD
1106 013646 012703 000007 MOV #7,R3 ;SET SHIFT COUNT
1107 013652 000241 CLC
1108 013654 006011 ROR (R1) ;ALIGN CHAR FOR PRINTING
1109 013656 005303 DEC R3 ; AS IS VALUE
1110 013660 001374 BNE 3S
1111 013662 005721 TST (R1)+ ;BUMP PARAM POINTER
1112 013664 013711 003102 MOV NEWCYL,(R1) ;INSERT SB VALUE
1113 013670 004737 024150 JSR PC,RPTRES ;REPORT RESULTS
1114 013674 004737 024356 JSR PC,RPTREM ;REPORT REMAINDER
1115 013700 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
1116 013702 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
1117 013704 004737 016132 JSR PC,CKERLM ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1118 013710 L10007:
(3) 013710 TRAP C\$MSG
(3) 013710 104423
1119
1120 013712 BGNMSG ERR9
1121 013712 005277 167236 INC @ERRPOINT ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
1122 013716 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
1123 013720 004737 023362 JSR PC,RPTOP ;REPORT OPERATION
1124 013724 012721 000003 MOV #3,(R1)+ ;SET PARAM NUMBER
1125 013730 010321 MOV R3,(R1)+ ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
1126 013732 010421 MOV R4,(R1)+ ;SET IS VALUE

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-8 L 5
ERROR MESSAGES

SEQ 0063

1127 013734 010521 MOV R5,(R1)+ ;SET SB VALUE
1128 013736 004737 024150 JSR PC,RPTRES ;REPORT RESULTS
1129 013742 004737 024356 JSR PC,RPTREM ;REPORT REMAINDER
1130 013746 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
1131 013750 004737 016132 JSR PC,CKERLM ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1132 013754
(3) 013754
(3) 013754 104423 ENDMMSG L10010:
1133 013756 BGNMSG TRAP C\$MSG
1134 013756 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
1135 013760 005737 003014 TST MORECE ;TEST IF 2ND BAD LINE
1136 013764 001051 BNE 3\$;YES - SKIP
1137 013766 005277 167162 INC #ERRPOINT ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
1138 013772 004737 023362 JSR PC,RPTOP ;REPORT OPERATION
1139 013776 PRINTB #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1> ;REPORT ID
(11) 013776 005046 CLR -(SP)
(11) 014000 153716 003033 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
(10) 014004 012746 006051 MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
(9) 014010 013746 003026 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
(8) 014014 012746 006040 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
(7) 014020 012746 011446 MOV #FMT5,-(SP)
(6) 014024 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
(3) 014030 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 014032 104414 TRAP CSPNTB
(4) 014034 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP
1140 014040 PRINTB #FMT14,#MRSLT,#WORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5)
(14) 014040 011546 MOV (R5),-(SP)
(13) 014042 012746 011163 MOV #RESE4,-(SP)
(12) 014046 011446 MOV (R4),-(SP)
(11) 014050 012746 011157 MOV #RESE3,-(SP)
(10) 014054 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
(9) 014056 012746 006170 MOV #WORD,-(SP)
(8) 014062 012746 005421 MOV #MRSLT,-(SP)
(7) 014066 012746 011717 MOV #FMT14,-(SP)
(6) 014072 012746 000010 MOV #10,-(SP)
(3) 014076 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 014100 104414 TRAP CSPNTB
(4) 014102 062706 000022 ADD #22,SP
1141 014106 000421 BR 4\$
1142 014110 3\$: PRINTB #FMT15,#WORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5) ;REPORT DATA
(13) 014110 011546 MOV (R5),-(SP)
(12) 014112 012746 011163 MOV #RESE4,-(SP)
(11) 014116 011446 MOV (R4),-(SP)
(10) 014120 012746 011157 MOV #RESE3,-(SP)
(9) 014124 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
(8) 014126 012746 006170 MOV #WORD,-(SP)
(7) 014132 012746 011751 MOV #FMT15,-(SP)
(6) 014136 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)
(3) 014142 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 014144 104414 TRAP CSPNTB
(4) 014146 062706 000020 ADD #20,SP
1143 014152 005237 003014 4\$: INC MORECE ;INC COMPARE ERROR COUNT
1144 014156 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
1145 014160 004737 016132 JSR PC,CKERLM ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1146 014164
(3) 014164 ENDMMSG L10011:

```

(3) 014164 104423
1147 014166           TRAP    CSMSG
1148                               ENDMOD
1149                               .EVEN
1150 014166           BGNMOD  HPTCODE
1151 014166           BGNHW
(3) 014166 000006
1152 014170 174400       .WORD   L10012-L$HW/2
1153 014172 000160       .WORD   174400      ;CSR BASE ADDRESS DEFAULT
1154 014174 000240       .WORD   160        ;VECTOR DEFAULT
1155 014176 000001       .WORD   240        ;PRIORITY DEFAULT
1156 014200 000000       .WORD   1          ;TYPE OF DRIVE, RL01=1, RL02=2
1157 014202 000001       .WORD   0          ;DRIVE NUMBER DEFAULT
1158 014204           ENDHW
(3) 014204           L10012:
1159 014204           ENDMOD
1160
1161 014204           BGNMOD  SPTCODE
1162 014204           BGNSW
(3) 014204 000006
1163 014206 000000       MISWIW: .WORD   L10013-L$SW/2
                           .WORD   0          ;BIT 0 = USE ALL CYLINDERS
                           .WORD   0          ;BIT 1 = USE ALL SECTORS
                           .WORD   0          ;BIT 2 = EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TEST
                           .WORD   0          ;BIT 3 = EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT
                           .WORD   0          ;BIT 12 = HEAD SELECT SUPPLIED FLAG
                           .WORD   0          ;BIT 13 = HILIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
                           .WORD   0          ;BIT 14 = LO LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
                           .WORD   0          ;BIT 15 = DO MANUAL INTERVENTION
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171 014210 000000       LOLIMW: .WORD   0
1172 014212 000377       HILIMW: .WORD   255.
1173 014214 000000       HEADW:  .WORD   0
1174 014216 000024       ERLIMW: .WORD   20.      ;ERROR LIMIT
1175 014220 000012       DCLIMW: .WORD   10.      ;COMPARE ERROR LIMIT
1176 014222           ENDSW
(3) 014222           L10013:
1177 014222           ENDMOD
1178
1179 014222           BGNMOD  DSPCODE
1181 014222           DISPATCH 16
(4) 014222 000020       .WORD   16
(6) 014224 024642       .WORD   T1
(6) 014226 025122       .WORD   T2
(6) 014230 025330       .WORD   T3
(6) 014232 027514       .WORD   T4
(6) 014234 030610       .WORD   T5
(6) 014236 031214       .WORD   T6
(6) 014240 032372       .WORD   T7
(6) 014242 033070       .WORD   T8
(6) 014244 033156       .WORD   T9
(6) 014246 033624       .WORD   T10
(6) 014250 034314       .WORD   T11
(6) 014252 035066       .WORD   T12
(6) 014254 035552       .WORD   T13
(6) 014256 035772       .WORD   T14
(6) 014260 036252       .WORD   T15
(6) 014262 036774       .WORD   T16

```

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-10
N 5
ERROR MESSAGES

SEQ 0065

1186 014264
1187
1188
1189 014264
1190 014264 000000
1191 014266 177777
1192 014270 000010
1193 014272
1194
1195
1196 .SBTTL INITIALIZATION CODE
1197
1198 014272
1199 014272
1200 ;CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK
1201 014272 005037 003144
1202 014276 012700 000120
(3) 014276 104462
(3) 014302 010037 003146
1203 014310 103002
(2) 014310 005237 003144
1204 014312 012700 000340
(3) 014316 104441
(3) 014322 104450
1205 014324 103403
(3) 014324 042737 100014 014206
1206 014326 005037 003002
1207 014326 013737 002012 003366
1208 014330 012700 000137 014772
1209 014336 104447
1210 014342 012700 000034
(3) 014342 104447
(3) 014346 104447
1211 014350 103005
1212 014352 013737 002012 003366
1213 014360 012700 000137 014772
1214 014364 012700 000040
1215 014364 104447
(3) 014370 104447
1216 014372 103034
1217 014372 013737 002012 003074
1218 014374 012700 000100
1219 014402 005037 003356
1220 014406 012701 000100
1221 014412 005020
1222 014416 005301
1223 014422 001375
1224 014424 012737 003154 003154
ENDMOD
;LOAD PROTECTION TABLE
BGNPROT
.WORD 0 ;P-TABLE OFFSET OF CSR
.WORD -1 ;NOT A MASS-BUSS DRIVE
.WORD 10 ;P-TABLE OFFSET OF DRIVE
ENDPROT
INITCODE
BGNMOD
BGNINIT
BNCOMPLETE 1\$;BRANCH IF NO P-CLOCK
CLR CLKFLG :CLEAR CLOCK FLAG
CLOCK P_CLKADR :P-CLOCK?
MOV #P,RO
TRAP CSCLK
MOV RO,CLKADR
BNCOMPLETE 1\$: INC CLKFLG ;INDICATE PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK
BCC 1\$;SET PRIORITY TO 7 TO INHIBIT INTERRUPTS
MOV #340,RO
TRAP CSSPRI
MANUAL
TRAP CSMANI ;CHECK IF MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED
BNCOMPLETE 2\$;YES - SKIP
BCC 2\$
BIC #MITEST!DRSELT!HDALIGN,MISWIW ;CLEAR ALL MANUAL
; INTERVENTION FLAGS
BNCOMPLETE 2\$: CLR SSindx ;CLEAR SUBROUTINE STACK INDEX
READEF #EF.PWR ;POWER FAILURE?
MOV #EF.PWR,RO
TRAP CSREFG
BNCOMPLETE 4\$;NO, GO CHECK NEW PASS
BCC 4\$
MOV LSUNIT,PWRFLG ;SET POWER FAIL FLAG
JMP PWCON ;GO SERVICE POWER FAIL
BNCOMPLETE 4\$: READEF #EF.START ;CHECK IF START
MOV #EF.START,RO
TRAP CSREFG
BNCOMPLETE RESTART ;NO - SKIP
BCC RESTART
BNCOMPLETE 4\$: ON START INITIALIZE TO START AT FIRST DRIVE, CLEAR INTERNAL
PASS COUNT, AND ERROR COUNT.
MOV LSUNIT,DRV_CNT ;SET UP UNIT COUNT
RSTRT: CLR PASNUM ;CLEAR PASS NUMBER
MOV #ERRCNT,RO
MOV #64..R1 ;GET A COUNT
CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER STORAGE AREA
DEC R1
BNE 1\$;LOOP TILL ALL CLEARED
MOV #ERRCNT-2,ERRPOINT ;INIT ERROR POINTER

```

1228 014432 012737 177777 003360      MOV     #1,PSETNM   ;SET PARAM SELECT TO INITIAL VALUE
1229 014440 012737 177777 003010      MOV     #1,HADONE  ;PRESET HEAD ALIGN DONE FLAG
1230 014446 032737 040000 014206      LAB:    BIT     #LOCYL,MISWIW ;TEST IF LO LIMIT SET
1231 014454 001002                   BNE     5$          ;YES - SKIP
1232 014456 005037 014210                   CLR     LOLIMW   ;ELSE CLEAR LO LIMIT
1233 014462 000432                   SS:    BR      SETDON
1234 014464                   READEF #EF.RESTART ;CHECK IF RESTART
1235 014464 (3) 014464 012700 000037      MOV     #EF.RESTART,RO
1236 014470 104447                   TRAP    CSREFG
1237 014472 (2) 014472 103743                   BCOMPLETE RSTRT  ;NO - SKIP
1238 014474                   :'''CONTINUE'' COMMAND SEQUENCE
1239 014474                   CONTINUE: READEF #EF.CONTINUE ;TEST IF CONTINUE
1240 014502 (3) 014474 012700 000036      MOV     #EF.CONTINUE,RO
1241 014502 (2) 014502 103533                   TRAP    CSREFG
1242 014504                   :ON CONTINUE PICK UP UNIT LAST UNDER TEST
1243 014512 (3) 014504 012700 000035      READEF #EF.NEW    ;CHECK IF STARTING NEW PASS
1244 014514 (3) 014510 104447                   MOV     #EF.NEW,RO
1245 014514 005737 003074                   BCOMPLETE PASNEW
1246 014520 001013                   BCS    PASNEW
1247 014522 005237 003356                   NXTPAS: TST     DRVCNT   ;TEST IF ALL UNITS CHECKED
1248 014526 012737 003154 003154      PASNEW: BNE    SETDON  ;NO - SKIP
1249 014534 013737 002012 003074      INC    PASNUM  ;ELSE BUMP PASS COUNT
1250 014542 012737 177777 003360      MOV     #ERRCNT-2,ERRPOINT ;INIT ERROR POINTER
1251 014550 005237 003360                   SETDON: MOV     LSUNIT,DRVCNT ;GET ALL DRIVES
1252 014554 005337 003074                   INC    PSETNM  ;SET PARAM SELECT TO INITIAL
1253 014560 062737 000002 003154      DEC    DRVCNT  ;NEXT SET OF PARAMETERS
1254 014566 013700 003360                   ADD    #2,ERRPOINT ;DOWN COUNT DRIVE TOTAL
1255 014572 012702 003026                   MOV    PSETNM,RO ;UPDATE THE ERROR POINTER
1256 014576 (3) 014576 104442                   MOV    #RLBAS,R2 ;SET UP TO GET PARAMETERS
1257 014602 (3) 014600 010001                   GPHARD R0,R1 ;GET POINTER TO RL11 BASE ADDRESS
1258 014604 005737 003366                   BCOMPLETE 7$    ;SKIP IF GOOD PARAM
1259 014610 001741                   BCS    7$          ;RECENT POWER FAILURE
1260 014612 005337 003366                   BEQ    NXTPAS  ;NO
1261 014616 000736                   DEC    NXTPAS  ;ACCOUNT FOR DRIVE
1262 014620 012122                   :MOVE P-TABLE CONTENTS TO LOCAL STORAGE
1263 014622 012122                   7$:    MOV    (R1)+(R2)+ ;STORE CSR
1264 014624 005721                   MOV    (R1)+(R2)+ ;STORE VECTOR
1265 014626 012137 002276                   TST    (R1)+ ;BUMP PAST PRIORITY
1266 014632 012122                   MOV    (R1)+(T.DRIVE) ;STORE DRIVE TYPE
1267 014634 022737 000001 002276                   MOV    (R1)+(R2)+ ;STORE DRIVE TYPE
1268 014642 001426                   CMP    #1,T.DRIVE
1269 014644 012737 000776 002306                   BEQ    65$          ;INITIALIZE RL02 PARAMETERS
1270                   MOV    #510.,NXTHL
    
```

```

1272 014652 012737 000777 002302      MOV    #511.,HLMTW
1273 014660 012737 001000 002310      MOV    #512.,GBND
1274 014666 012737 177600 002312      MOV    #177600,CAMSK
1275 014674 012737 177600 002314      MOV    #177600,DIRMSK
1276 014702 012737 177600 002316      MOV    #177600,HDCYL
1277 014710 012737 177000 002304      MOV    #177000,CLRBYT
1278 014716 000425                   BR     PWCON
1279                   :INITIALIZE RL01 PARAMETERS
1280 014720 012737 000377 002302      65$: MOV    #255.,HLMTW
1281 014726 012737 000400 002310      MOV    #256.,GBND
1282 014734 012737 077600 002312      MOV    #77600,CAMSK
1283 014742 012737 077600 002314      MOV    #77600,DIRMSK
1284 014750 012737 077600 002316      MOV    #77600,HDCYL
1285 014756 012737 000376 002306      MOV    #254.,NXTHL
1286 014764 012737 177400 002304      MOV    #177400,CLRBYT
1287
1288 014772 032737 020000 014206      PWCON: BIT    #HICYL,MISWIW
1289 015000 001003                   BNE    1$ 
1290 015002 013737 002302 014212      1$: MOV    HLMTW,HILIMW
1291 015010 012746 000340           SETVEC RLVEC,#INTHLR,#340      ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR DRIVE
  (7) 015010 012746 000340          MOV    #340,-(SP)
  (6) 015014 012746 016056          MOV    #INTHLR,-(SP)
  (5) 015020 013746 003030          MOV    RLVEC,-(SP)
  (4) 015024 012746 000003          MOV    #3,-(SP)
  (3) 015030 104437               TRAP   CSSVEC
  (2) 015032 062706 000010           ADD    #10,SP
1292 015036 012700 000000           SETPRI #0      ;SET PRIORITY TO 0 TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS
  (3) 015036 012700 000000          MOV    #0,R0
  (3) 015042 104441               TRAP   CSSPRI
1293 015044 013702 003026           MOV    RLBAS,R2      ;SET RL11 BASE ADDRESS POINTER
1294
1295
1297
1298 015050 015050 104450           MANUAL
  (3) 015050 104450               TRAP   CSMANI      ;MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED?
1299 015052 015052 103004           BNCOMPLETE 4$      ;NO
  (2) 015052 103004              BCC    4$ 
1300
1301 015054 005737 003356           TST    PASNUM      ;YES, CHECK PASS NUMBER
1302 015060 001001               BNE    4$      ;NOT FIRST PASS, NEED DRIVE UP
1303 015062 000520               BR     8$      ;FIRST PASS, PROGRAM WILL INSTRUCT USER
1304
1306                   :CHECK IF POWER FAILURE WAIT IS NEEDED
1307
1308 015064 005737 003366           4$: TST    PWRFLG      ;NEEDED?
1309 015070 001515               BEQ    8$      ;NO, SKIP
1310
1311 015072 013705 003032           MOV    RLDRV,R5      ;DRIVE SELECT
1312 015076 052705 000200           BIS    #CRDYMSK,R5      ;SET CRDY
1313 015102 010562 000000           MOV    R5,RLCS(R2)      ;SELECT DRIVE
1314 015106 012701 000170           MOV    #120.,R1      ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
1315 015112 032762 000001           000000 9$: BIT    #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)      ;DRIVE UP YET
1316 015120 001101               BNE    8$      ;YES START TEST
1317
1318 015122 012727 000372           WAITMS #10      ;WAIT A SECOND
  (3) 015140 012727 000372          MOV    #250.,(PC)+
```

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-13
INITIALIZATION CODE

D 6

SEQ 0068

(3) 015144 000000 .WORD 0
(3) 015146 013727 002116 MOV LSDLY,(PC)+
(3) 015152 000000 .WORD 0
(3) 015154 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)
(3) 015160 001375 BNE .-4
(3) 015162 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)
(3) 015166 001367 BNE .-20
1319 015176 005301 DEC R1 ;SIXTY GONE BY
1320 015200 001344 BNE 9\$;NO
1321 015202 PRINTF #FMT24,#NOPWR ;REPORT 'DRV DID NOT REC'R FROM PWR FAIL'
(8) 015202 012746 006056 MOV #NOPWR,-(SP)
(7) 015206 012746 012252 MOV #FMT24,-(SP)
(6) 015212 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 015216 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 015220 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 015222 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
1322 015226 PRINTF #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1> ;REPORT DRIVE UNIBUS
(11) 015226 005046 CLR -(SP)
(11) 015230 153716 003033 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
(10) 015234 012746 006051 MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
(9) 015240 013746 003026 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
(8) 015244 012746 006040 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
(7) 015250 012746 011446 MOV #FMT5,-(SP)
(6) 015254 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
(3) 015260 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 015262 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 015264 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP
1323 :/ADDRESS AND DRIVE NUMBER
1324 015270 PRINTF #FMT3 :NEW LINE
(7) 015270 012746 011432 MOV #FMT3,-(SP)
(6) 015274 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 015300 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 015302 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 015304 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
1325 015310 DODU PSETNM :DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
(3) 015310 013700 003360 MOV PSETNM,RO
(3) 015314 104451 TRAP CSDDODU
1326 015316 DOCLN CSPDCLN :INVOKE CLEAN-UP CODE TO RESTORE DRIVE
(3) 015316 104444 TRAP CSDCLN
1327 :/TO STATIC STATE
1328 015320 005037 003140 CLR ERRVEC :CLEAR ERROR VECTOR
1329
1330 015324 8\$:
1331
1332 015324 ENDINIT
(3) 015324 L10015:
(3) 015324 104411 TRAP CSINIT
1333
1334 015326 ENDMOD
1335
1336

1338 .SBTTL AUTO DROP SECTION

1339

1340 ;THE AUTO DROP SECTION IS INVOKED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR WHENEVER THE
1341 ;'ADR' FLAG IS SET BY THE OPERATOR. IT IS EXECUTED AFTER THE INITIALIZATION
1342 ;CODE AND CHECKS THE DRIVE TO DETERMINE IF IT IS READY TO RECEIVE A COMMAND.
1343 ;IF THE DRIVE IS NOT READY IT IS DROPPED FROM THE TEST CYCLE AND THE NEXT
1344 ;DRIVE IS ACCESSED. IF THE DRIVE IS READY THE HARDWARE TESTS ARE PERFORMED
1345 ;AFTER WHICH THE NEXT DRIVE IS ACCESSED.

1346

1347 015326 BGNAUTO

1348 015326 005037 003364 CLR TRPFLG ;CLEAR TRAP FLAG
1349 015332 012746 000340 SETVEC #TRPHAN,#340 ;SET UP TRAP VECTOR TO DETECT
(7) 015332 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(6) 015336 012746 016124 MOV #TRPHAN,-(SP)
(5) 015342 013746 003140 MOV ERRVEC,-(SP)
(4) 015346 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(3) 015352 104437 TRAP CS\$VEC
(2) 015354 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP

1350 ;/NON-EXISTENT CONTROLLER UNIBUS
1351 ;/ADDRESS

1352 015360 013702 003026 MOV RLBAS,R2 ;GET RL11 BASE ADDRESS
1353 015364 005762 000000 TST RLC\$R2) ;ACCESS DRIVE CONTROLLER UNIBUS ADDRESS
1354 015370 005737 003364 TST TRPFLG ;DID TRAP OCCUR?
1355 015374 001447 BEQ 1\$;BRANCH TO CHECK DRIVE IF TRAP DID NOT OCCUR
1356 015376 PRINTF #FMT24,#NOCTRLR ;ELSE, PRINT MSG. 'DRV DROPPED - NO CNTLR'
(8) 015376 012746 006730 MOV #NOCTRLR,-(SP)
(7) 015402 012746 012252 MOV #FMT24,-(SP)
(6) 015406 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 015412 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 015414 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 015416 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP

1357 015422 PRINTF #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1>
(11) 015422 005046 CLR -(SP)
(11) 015424 153716 003033 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
(10) 015430 012746 006051 MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
(9) 015434 013746 003026 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
(8) 015440 012746 006040 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
(7) 015444 012746 011446 MOV #FMT5,-(SP)
(6) 015450 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
(3) 015454 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 015456 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 015460 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP

1358 ;PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION

1359 015464 PRINTF #FMT3
(7) 015464 012746 011432 MOV #FMT3,-(SP)
(6) 015470 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 015474 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 015476 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 015500 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP

1360 015504 DODU PSÉTNM ;DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
(3) 015504 013700 003360 MOV PSETNM,RO
(3) 015510 104451 TRAP CS\$DODU

1361 015512 000460 BR 2\$;BRANCH TO EXIT
1362 015514 013705 003032 1\$: MOV RLDRV,R5 ;ELSE, GET DRIVE NUMBER
1363 015520 052705 000200 BIS #CRDYMSK,R5 ;SET CONTROLLER READY
1364 015524 010562 000000 MOV R5,RLCS(R2) ;LOAD IN THE DRIVE NUMBER

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 F 6
PAGE 2-15
AUTO DROP SECTION

SEQ 0070

1365 015530 032762 000001 000000 BIT #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) :IS DRIVE READY?
1366 015536 001046 BNE 2\$:BRANCH TO PERFORM TESTS IF DRIVE IS READY
1367 015540 PRINTF #FMT24,#NOTRDY ;PRINT MSG. 'DRV DROPPED - NOT RDY'
(8) 015540 012746 006757 MOV #NOTRDY,-(SP)
(7) 015544 012746 012252 MOV #FMT24,-(SP)
(6) 015550 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 015554 010600 MOV SP, R0
(4) 015556 104417 TRAP C\$PNTF
(4) 015560 062706 000006 ADD #6, SP
1368 :/WITH 'READY'"
1369 015564 PRINTF #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1>
(11) 015564 005046 CLR -(SP)
(11) 015566 153716 003033 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
(10) 015572 012746 006051 MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
(9) 015576 013746 003026 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
(8) 015602 012746 006040 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
(7) 015606 012746 011446 MOV #FMT5,-(SP)
(6) 015612 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
(3) 015616 010600 MOV SP, R0
(4) 015620 104417 TRAP C\$PNTF
(4) 015622 062706 000014 ADD #14, SP
1370 :PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION
1371 015626 PRINTF #FMT3
(7) 015626 012746 011432 MOV #FMT3,-(SP)
(6) 015632 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 015636 010600 MOV SP, R0
(4) 015640 104417 TRAP C\$PNTF
(4) 015642 062706 000004 ADD #4, SP
1372 015646 DODU PSETNM :DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
(3) 015646 013700 003360 MOV PSETNM, R0
(3) 015652 104451 TRAP C\$DODU
1373 015654 2\$: CLRVEC ERRVEC :RELEASE THE ERROR VECTOR
(3) 015654 013700 003140 MOV ERRVEC, R0
(3) 015660 104436 TRAP C\$CVEC
1374 015662 ENDAUTO L10016:
(3) 015662 104461 TRAP C\$AUTO
1375
1376
1377
1378

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-16
G 6
AUTO DROP SECTION

SEQ 0071

		BGNMOD	CLNCODE
1380	015664		BGNCLN
1381	015664		
1382			
1383	015664		SETVEC ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340
(7)	015664	012746	MOV #340,-(SP)
(6)	015670	012746	MOV #TRPHAN,-(SP)
(5)	015674	013746	MOV ERRVEC,-(SP)
(4)	015700	012746	MOV #3,-(SP)
(3)	015704	104437	TRAP CSSVEC
(2)	015706	062706	ADD #10,SP
1384			
1385	015712		SETPRI #7 ;SET PRIORITY TO 7
(3)	015712	012700	MOV #7,RO
(3)	015716	104441	TRAP CSSPRI
1386	015720	032762	000200 000000 2\$: BIT #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
1387	015726	001407	BEQ 3\$;NO LOOP UNTIL READY
1388	015730	053762	003032 000000 BIS RLDRV,RLCS(R2) ;SET DRIVE NUMBER
1389	015736	032762	000001 000000 BIT #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE BUSY
1390	015744	001026	BNE 5\$;NO - SKIP
1391	015746		5\$;WAIT 300 MS
(3)	015764	012727	000372 3\$: WAITMS MOV ##250.,(PC)+
(3)	015770		.WORD 0
(3)	015772	013727	002116 MOV LSDLY,(PC)+
(3)	015776		.WORD 0
(3)	016000	005367	177772 DEC -6(PC)
(3)	016004		BNE .-4
(3)	016006	005367	177756 DEC -22(PC)
(3)	016012		BNE .-20
1392	016022		5\$: CLRVEC RLVEC ;RELEASE DRIVE VECTOR
(3)	016022	013700	003030 MOV RLVEC,RO
(3)	016026	104436	TRAP CSCVEC
1393	016030	005737	003366 TST PWRFLG ;PWR FAIL SET
1394	016034	001402	BEQ 7\$;NO
1395	016036	005337	003366 DEC PWRFLG
1396	016042		7\$: CLRVEC ERRVEC
(3)	016042	013700	003140 MOV ERRVEC,RO
(3)	016046	104436	TRAP CSCVEC
1397	016050		ENDCLN L10017:
(3)	016050		TRAP CSCLEAN
1398			
1399	016052		BGNDU NOP
1400	016052	000240	ENDDU L10020:
1401	016054		TRAP C\$DU
(3)	016054		
(3)	016054	104453	
1402			
1403	016056		ENDMOD
1404			
1405			
1406			

CZRLIBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-17
H 6
INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

SEQ 0072

1408 .SBTTL INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES
1409
1410 016056 BGNSRV INTHLR
1411 ;INTERRUPT HANDLER FOR DRIVE ABORTS WAIT TIMER AND STORES ALL RL11 REGISTERS
1412 016056 005037 003142 CLR DLYCNT ;CLEAR UNELAPSED DELAY COUNT
1413 016062 012237 003044 MOV (R2)+,T.CS ;STORE RL REGISTERS
1414 016066 012237 003046 MOV (R2)+,T.BA
1415 016072 012237 003050 MOV (R2)+,T.DA
1416 016076 011237 003052 MOV (R2),T.MP
1417 016102 012737 177777 003006 MOV #-1,DONE ;SET DONE FLAG
1418 016110 013702 003026 MOV RLBAS,R2 ;RESTORE R2
1419 016114 ENDSRV
(3) 016114 L10021:
(2) 016114 000002 RTI
1420
1421 ;INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE FOR P-CLOCK DECREMENTS DELAY COUNTER AT 100-MICROSECOND
1422 ;TIME INTERVALS
1423 016116 BGNSRV CLKINT
1424 016116 005337 003142 DEC DLYCNT ;DECREMENT CLOCK DELAY COUNTER
1425 016122 ENDSRV
(3) 016122 L10022:
(2) 016122 000002 RTI
1426
1427 ;INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE SETS TRAP FLAG WHEN A NON-EXISTENT UNIBUS ADDRESS IS
1428 ;ACCESSED
1429 016124 BGNSRV TRPHAN
1430 016124 005237 003364 INC TRPFLG ;INDICATE THAT TRAP OCCURRED
1431 016130 ENDSRV
(3) 016130 L10023:
(2) 016130 000002 RTI
1432
1433

```

1435          .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
1436
1437 016132          BGNMOD GLBSUB
1438
1439          : ERROR LIMIT CHECKING ROUTINE
1440          : DROPS DRIVE IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED
1441 016132 027737 165016 014216 CKERLM: CMP @ERRPOINT,ERLIMW ;TEST IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED
1442 016140 002453          BLT 1$      ;NO - SKIP
1443 016142          INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
(3) 016142 104420          TRAP CSINLP
1444 016144          BCOMPLETE 1$    ;YES - SKIP
(2) 016144 103451          BCS 1$      ;NO - SKIP
1445 016146          PRINTF #FMT25,ERLIMW,MMEXERS ;PRINT MSG. 'OVER ERROR LIMIT - UNIT DROPPED'
(9) 016146 012746 011104          MOV MMEXERS,-(SP)
(8) 016152 013746 014216          MOV ERLIMW,-(SP)
(7) 016156 012746 012257          MOV #FMT25,-(SP)
(6) 016162 012746 000003          MOV #3,-(SP)
(3) 016166 010600          MOV SP,RO
(4) 016170 104417          TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 016172 062706 000010          ADD #10,SP
1446 016176          PRINTF #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1> ;PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION
(11) 016176 005046          CLR -(SP)
(11) 016200 153716 003033          BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
(10) 016204 012746 006051          MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
(9) 016210 013746 003026          MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
(8) 016214 012746 006040          MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
(7) 016220 012746 011446          MOV #FMT5,-(SP)
(6) 016224 012746 000005          MOV #5,-(SP)
(3) 016230 010600          MOV SP,RO
(4) 016232 104417          TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 016234 062706 000014          ADD #14,SP
1447 016240          PRINTF #FMT3
(7) 016240 012746 011432          MOV #FMT3,-(SP)
(6) 016244 012746 000001          MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 016250 010600          MOV SP,RO
(4) 016252 104417          TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 016254 062706 000004          ADD #4,SP
1448 016260          DODU PSETNM ;DROP DRIVE
(3) 016260 013700 003360          MOV PSETNM,RO
(3) 016264 104451          TRAP CSDODU
1449 016266          DOCLN ;GO TO CLEAN UP
(3) 016266 104444          TRAP CSDCLN
1450 016270 000207          RTS PC
1451
1452          : READ AND STORE ALL RL11 REGISTERS
1453 016272 016237 000000 003044 READRL: MOV RLCSR(R2),T.CS ;GET CS REG
1454 016300 016237 000002 003046          MOV RLBA(R2),T.BA ;GET BUS ADDRESS REG
1455 016306 016237 000004 003050          MOV RLDA(R2),T.DA ;GET DISK ADDRESS
1456 016314 016237 000006 003052          MOV RLMP(R2),T.MP ;GET MULTI-PURPOSE REG
1457 016322 000207          RTS PC ;RETURN
1458
1459          : WAIT FOR CONTROLLER TIMEOUT TO FORCE INTERRUPT ROUTINE
1460 016324 011646          WAITIN: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;MAKE ROOM FOR ERROR POINTER
1461 016326 005066 000002          CLR 2(SP) ;CLEAR FOR POINTER
1462 016332 032762 000200 000000          BIT #CRDYMSK,RLCSR(R2) ;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
1463 016340 001420          BEQ 4$ ;NO - SKIP TO WAIT

```

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

J 6
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-19
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES

SEQ 0074

1464 016342 004737 016272 JSR PC,READRL ;READ ALL RL REGS
1465 016346 005737 003006 TST DONE ;TEST IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
1466 016352 001453 BEQ \$S ;NO - GO SET NO INTERRUPT ERR FLAG
1467 016354 012766 006176 000002 1\$: MOV #MTOSLOW,2(SP) ;ELSE SET TOO SLOW ERROR POINTER
1468 016362 032737 002000 003044 BIT #OPIERR,T.CS ;TEST IF OPI SET
1469 016370 001403 BEQ 2\$;NO - SKIP
1470 016372 012766 006216 000002 MOV #MDRRES,2(SP) ;SET MESSAGE FOR NO DRIVE RESPONSE
1471 016400 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
1472 016402 012737 000001 003142 2\$: MOV #1,DLYCNT ;INITIALIZE DELAY COUNT
1473 016410 006337 003142 ASL DLYCNT ;MULTIPLY BY 2
1474 016414 006337 003142 ASL DLYCNT ;MULTIPLY BY 2 AGAIN
1475 016420 012727 000012 MOV #10.,(PC)+ ;IMPLEMENT TIME DELAY LOOP
1476 016424 000000 .WORD 0
1477 016426 013727 002116 MOV LSDLY,(PC)+
1478 016432 000000 .WORD 0
1479 016434 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)
1480 016440 001375 BNE -4
1481 016442 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)
1482 016446 001367 BNE -20
1483 016450 032762 000200 000000 BIT #CRDYMMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF READY NOW SET
1484 016456 001006 BNE 3\$;YES - SKIP
1485 016460 004737 016272 JSR PC,READRL ;READ RL REGS
1486 016464 012766 006271 000002 MOV #MCONHNG,2(SP) ;SET MESSAGE FOR CONTROLLER HUNG
1487 016472 000742 BR 2\$;SKIP
1488 016474 005737 003006 3\$: TST DONE ;ELSE CHECK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
1489 016500 001325 BNE 1\$;YES - SKIP TO SET TOO SLOW
1490 016502 004737 016272 5\$: JSR PC,READRL ;READ RL REGS
1491 016506 012766 006236 000002 MOV #MNPOINT,2(SP) ;ELSE SET NO INTERRUPT FLAG
1492 016514 000731 BR 2\$;GO TO RETURN
1493
1494 :
1495 016516 005037 003004 : TSTINT: CLR OPFLAG ;CLEAR OPERATION FLAGS
1496 016522 105037 003363 CLR B NOERCT ;RESET INHIBIT ERROR COUNTING
1497 016526 005037 003014 CLR C MORECE ;RESET MORE COMPARE ERRORS
1498 016532 000207 RTS PC
1499
1500 :
1501 016534 013746 003126 : GSTATR: MOV TEMP4,-(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
1502 016540 012737 000013 003126 MOV #GETSTAT!DRSET,TEMP4 ;SET FOR RESET
1503 016546 000412 BR GSTATG
1504 016550 013746 003126 GSTATC: MOV TEMP4,-(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
1505 016554 012737 000003 003126 MOV #GETSTAT,TEMP4 ;SET FOR NO RESET
1506 016562 000404 BR GSTATG
1507 016564 013746 003126 GSTAT: MOV TEMP4,-(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
1508 016570 005037 003126 CLR TEMP4 ;SET FOR SAVE L. AND T. REGS
1509 016574 010346 GSTATG: MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
1510 016576 013703 003002 MOV SSINDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1511 016602 005723 TST (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
1512 016604 016663 000004 002404 MOV 4(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
1513 016612 162763 000004 002404 SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1514 016620 010337 003002 MOV R3,SSINDX ;STORE IT BACK
1515 016624 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;STORE R0
1516 016626 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
1517 016630 012737 000002 003016 MOV #2,ERRSWI ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1518 016636 032737 000010 003126 BIT #DRSET,TEMP4 ;TEST IF DRIVE RESET
1519 016644 001523 BEQ 11\$;NO - SKIP

```

1520 016646 032762 040000 000000      BIT    #DRVERR,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE ERROR SET
1521 016654 001426      BEQ    49$          :NO - SKIP
1522 016656      WAITMS #1          ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO SETTLE
(3) 016674 012727 000372      MOV    ##250..,(PC)+ 
(3) 016700 000000      .WORD   0
(3) 016702 013727 002116      MOV    L$DLY,(PC)+ 
(3) 016706 000000      .WORD   0
(3) 016710 005367 177772      DEC    -6(PC)
(3) 016714 001375      BNE    -4
(3) 016716 005367 177756      DEC    -22(PC)
(3) 016722 001367      BNE    -20
1523 016732 012701 000030      49$: MOV    #24..,R1      ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNTER
1524 016736 004737 016564      50$: JSR    PC,GSTAT     ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1525 016742 017570      3$          ;3
1526 016744 032737 000001 003044      BIT    #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
1527 016752 001076      BNE    5$          ;YES - GO DO CLEAR
1528 016754 032737 000020 003052      BIT    #HOSTAT,T.MP  ;ELSE TEST IF HEADS OUT
1529 016762 001010      BNE    51$         ;YES - BYPASS RELOAD WAIT FLAG SETTING
1530 016764 032737 144000 003052      BIT    #SPDSTAT!HCESTAT!WDESTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF DRIVE HAS ERROR
1531                      51$          ;THAT CAUSED HEADS TO
1532                      51$          ;UNLOAD
1533 016772 001466      BEQ    SS          ;NO - SKIP
1534 016774 052737 040000 003004      BIS    #RELDWT,OPFLAG ;ELSE SET WAIT FLAG
1535 017002 000462      BR    SS          ;SKIP TO CLEAR
1536 017004 032737 040000 003044      51$: BIT    #DRVERR,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE ERROR NOW
1537 017012 001056      BNE    SS          ;YES - SKIP TO CLEAR
1538 017014      WAITMS #1          ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO GET ERROR, READY, OR HEADS OUT
(3) 017032 012727 000372      MOV    ##250..,(PC)+ 
(3) 017036 000000      .WORD   0
(3) 017040 013727 002116      MOV    L$DLY,(PC)+ 
(3) 017044 000000      .WORD   0
(3) 017046 005367 177772      DEC    -6(PC)
(3) 017052 001375      BNE    -4
(3) 017054 005367 177756      DEC    -22(PC)
(3) 017060 001367      BNE    -20
1539 017070 005301      DEC    R1          ;DEC WAIT COUNTER
1540 017072 001321      BNE    50$         ;IF NOT DONE, LOOP
1541 017074 012703 010762      MOV    #MUNDEF,R3     ;MESSAGE FOR UNDEFINED STATE
1542 017100      ERRHRD 10001..,ERR1
(4) 017100 104456      TRAP   C$ERHRD
(5) 017102 023421      .WORD   10001
(5) 017104 000000      .WORD   0
(5) 017106 012344      .WORD   ERR1
1543 017110 0C9137 017564      JMP    14$          ;EXIT
1544 017114 005737 003126      11$: TST    TEMP4      ;TEST IF SAVE REGISTERS
1545 017120 001013      BNE    SS          ;NO SKIP
1546 017122 012701 000004      MOV    #4,R1      ;SET SAVE COUNT
1547 017126 012703 003044      MOV    #L.MP+2,R3 ;SET ADDRESS OF FIRST SAVE
1548 017132 014346      8$:   MOV    -(R3),-(SP) ;PUT REG ON STACK
1549 017134 005301      DEC    R1          ;DEC COUNT
1550 017136 001375      BNE    8$          ;LOOP UNTIL ALL SAVED
1551 017140 012737 000003 003040      MOV    #GETSTAT,L.DA ;SET FOR GET STATUS
1552 017146 000403      BR    6$          ;SKIP
1553 017150 013737 003126 003040      5$:   MOV    TEMP4,L.DA ;INSERT PRESET FOR STATUS
1554 017156      6$:   CLR    DONE        ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
1555 017156 005037 003006

```

```

1556 017162 013737 003032 003034      MOV    RLDRV,L.CS      ;SET UP TO GET STATUS
1557 017170 042737 002000 003034      BIC    #BIT10,L.CS     ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
1558 017176 052737 000104 003034      BIS    #GTSTAT,L.CS
1559 017204 013762 003040 000004      MOV    L.DA,RLDA(R2)   ;LOAD RL REGS
1560 017212 013762 003034 000000      MOV    L.CS,RLCSR(R2)  ;LOAD CS REG
1561 017220                                     WAITUS #1           ;WAIT 100 US FOR INTERRUPT
(3) 017220 012727 000001                 MOV    ####1,(PC)+ 
(3) 017224 000000                         .WORD 0
(3) 017226 013727 002116                 MOV    LSDLY,(PC)+ 
(3) 017232 000000                         .WORD 0
(3) 017234 005367 177772                 DEC    -6(PC)
(3) 017240 001375                         BNE    .-4
(3) 017242 005367 177756                 DEC    -22(PC)
(3) 017246 001367                         BNE    .-20
1562 017250 005737 003006                 TST    DONE          ;CHECK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
1563 017254 001534                         BEQ    1$           ;NO - SKIP
1564 017256 013737 003052 003060      4$:   MOV    T.MP,T.STAT   ;STORE MP REGISTER
1565 017264 042737 177770 003060      BIC    #^C<STAMSK>,T.STAT ;CLEAR ALL BUT STATE
1566 017272 032737 000010 003040      BIT    #DRSET,L.DA    ;TEST IF RESET WAS SPECIFIED
1567 017300 001533                         BEQ    3$           ;NO - SKIP TO EXIT
1568 017302 032737 040000 003004      BIT    #RELDWT,OPFLAG  ;TEST IF RELOAD WAIT FLAG SET
1569 017310 001450                         BEQ    12$          ;NO - SKIP
1570 017312 012701 000144                         MOV    #100.,R1      ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNTER
1571 017316 032762 000001 000000      13$:   BIT    #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2);TEST IF DRIVE NOW READY
1572 017324 001042                         BNE    12$          ;YES - SKIP
1573 017326                                     WAITMS #1           ;CALL WAIT
(3) 017344 012727 000372                 MOV    ##250..,(PC)+ 
(3) 017350 000000                         .WORD 0
(3) 017352 013727 002116                 MOV    LSDLY,(PC)+ 
(3) 017356 000000                         .WORD 0
(3) 017360 005367 177772                 DEC    -6(PC)
(3) 017364 001375                         BNE    .-4
(3) 017366 005367 177756                 DEC    -22(PC)
(3) 017372 001367                         BNE    .-20
1574 017402 005301                         DEC    R1           ;DEC COUNT
1575 017404 001344                         BNE    13$          ;LOOP IF NOT 0
1576 017406 004737 016564                 JSR    PC,GSTAT    ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1577 017412 017570                         3$           ;ERROR RETURN
1578 017414 012703 011027                 MOV    #MRLFAL,R3   ;SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
1579 017420                                     ERRHRD 10003..,ERR1
(4) 017420 104456                         TRAP   C$ERHRD
(5) 017422 023423                         .WORD 10003
(5) 017424 000000                         .WORD 0
(5) 017426 012344                         .WORD ERR1
1580 017430 000455                         BR    14$          ;GO TO EXIT
1581 017432                                     12$:   WAITUS #5           ;WAIT
(3) 017432 012727 000005                 MOV    ####5,(PC)+ 
(3) 017436 000000                         .WORD 0
(3) 017440 013727 002116                 MOV    LSDLY,(PC)+ 
(3) 017444 000000                         .WORD 0
(3) 017446 005367 177772                 DEC    -6(PC)
(3) 017452 001375                         BNE    .-4
(3) 017454 005367 177756                 DEC    -22(PC)
(3) 017460 001367                         BNE    .-20
1582 017462 004737 016564                 JSR    PC,GSTAT    ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1583 017466 017570                         3$           ;ERROR RETURN

```

1584	017470	032737	100000	003044	BIT	#ANYERR,T.CS	: TEST IF ANY ERROR	
1585	017476	001434			BEQ	3\$: NO - SKIP	
1586	017500	032737	001000	003052	BIT	#VCSTAT,T.MP	: CHECK IF VOLUME CHECK RESET	
1587	017506	001403			BEQ	7\$: YES SKIP	
1588	017510	012703	006325		MOV	#VCNRST,R3	: SET REASON POINTER	
1589	017514	000417			BR	2\$: EXIT	
1590	017516	032737	040000	003044	7\$:	BIT	#DRVVERR,T.CS	: CHECK IF DRIVE ERROR
1591	017524	001405			BEQ	9\$: NO - SKIP	
1592	017526				ERRHRD	10004..,ERR6		
(4)	017526	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
(5)	017530	023424			.WORD	10004		
(5)	017532	000000			.WORD	0		
(5)	017534	012646			.WORD	ERR6		
1593	017536	000412			BR	14\$: EXIT	
1594	017540	012703	006346		MOV	#UNXERR,R3	: SET REASON POINTER	
1595	017544	000403			BR	2\$: EXIT	
1596	017546	004737	016324		JSR	PC,WAITIN	: WAIT FOR INTERRUPT	
1597	017552	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	: STORE REASON POINTER FOR RETURN	
1598	017554				ERRHRD	10002..,ERR1		
(4)	017554	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
(5)	017556	023422			.WORD	10002		
(5)	017560	000000			.WORD	0		
(5)	017562	012344			.WORD	ERR1		
1599	017564	005037	003016		CLR	ERRSWI	: CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN	
1600	017570	005737	003126		TST	TEMP4	: TEST IF REGISTERS WERE SAVED	
1601	017574	001007			BNE	22\$: NO - SKIP	
1602	017576	012703	003034		MOV	#L.CS,R3	: SET POINTER TO RESTORE	
1603	017602	012701	000004		MOV	#4,R1	: SET REGISTER COUNT	
1604	017606	012623			MOV	(SP)+,(R3)+	: RESTORE REG	
1605	017610	005301			DEC	R1	: DEC COUNT	
1606	017612	001375			BNE	20\$: LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE RESTORED	
1607	017614	162737	000002	003002	SUB	#2,SSINDEX	: REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUTINE STACK	
1608	017622	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	: RESTORE R1	
1609	017624	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	: RESTORE R0	
1610	017626	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	: RESTORE R3	
1611	017630	012637	003126		MOV	(SP)+,TEMP4	: RESTORE TEMP4	
1612	017634	005737	003016		TST	ERRSWI	: TEST IF ERROR RETURN	
1613	017640	001403			BEQ	99\$: YES - SKIP	
1614	017642	063716	003016		ADD	ERRSWI,(SP)	: ADD IN ERROR RETURN	
1615	017646	000207			RTS	PC		
1616	017650	017616	000000		MOV	a(SP),(SP)	: SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS	
1617	017654	000207			RTS	PC		
1618								
1619								
1620	017656	010346			GDRSTA:	GET DRIVE STATE ROUTINE		
1621	017660	012701	000004		MOV	R3,-(SP)	: SAVE R3	
1622	017664	012703	003044		MOV	#4,R1	: INITIALIZE REGISTER SAVE COUNT	
1623	017670	014346			MOV	#L.MP+2,R3	: INITIALIZE ADDRESS OF FIRST SAVE	
1624	017672	005301			MOV	-(R3),-(SP)	: SAVE REGISTER ON STACK	
1625	017674	001375			DEC	R1	: DECREMENT REGISTER SAVE COUNT	
1626	017676	012737	000003	003040	BNE	1\$: LOOP UNTIL ALL 4 REGISTERS ARE SAVED	
1627					MOV	#GETSTAT,L.DA	: SET UP DISK ADDRESS REGISTER FOR GET STATUS	
1628	017704	005037	003006		CLR	DONE	: /COMMAND	
1629	017710	013737	003032	003034	MOV	RLDRV,L.CS	: CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG	
1630							: SET UP CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WITH	
1631	017716	042737	002000	003034	BIC	#BIT10,L.CS	: /DRIVE NUMBER	
							: CLEAR FOR DRIVES 4-7 SPECIFIED	

1632	017724	052737	000104	003034	BIS	#GTSTAT,L.CS	:INITIALIZE CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR	
1633							:/GET STATUS COMMAND	
1634	017732	013762	003040	000004	MOV	L.DA,RLDA(R2)	:INITIALIZE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER FOR	
1635							:/GET STATUS COMMAND	
1636	017740	013762	003034	000000	MOV	L.CS,RLCSR(R2)	:LOAD CONTROL STATUS REGISTER TO EXECUTE	
1637							:/GET STATUS COMMAND	
1638	017746	105762	000000		5\$:	TSTB	RLCS(R2)	:WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY INDICATING
1639	017752	001775				BEQ	5\$:/RECEIPT OF GET STATUS COMMAND
1640	017754	005737	003006			TST	DONE	:INTERRUPT OCCURRED?
1641	017760	001416				BEQ	3\$:BRANCH IF NOT
1642	017762	013737	003052	003060	MOV	T.MP,T.STAT	:GET CONTENTS OF MULTI-PURPOSE REGISTER	
1643	017770	042737	177770	003060	BIC	#^C<STAMSK>,T.STAT	:CLEAR ALL BUT STATE DRIVE BITS	
1644	017776	012703	003034		MOV	#L.CS,R3	:INITIALIZE POINTER TO RESTORE RL REGISTERS	
1645	020002	012701	000004		MOV	#4,R1	:INITIALIZE REGISTER SAVE COUNT	
1646	020006	012623			MOV	(SP)+,(R3)+	:RESTORE REGISTERS	
1647	020010	005301			DEC	R1	:DECREMENT REGISTER SAVE COUNT	
1648	020012	001375			BNE	2\$:LOOP UNTIL ALL 4 REGISTERS ARE RESTORED	
1649	020014	000402			BR	4\$		
1650	020016	004737	016324		JSR	PC,WAITIN	:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT	
1651	020022	012603			4\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R3	
1652	020024	000207				RTS	PC	:RESTORE R3
1653								:RETURN
1654								
1655								
1656					:	SEEK ROUTINE		
1657	020026	012737	177777	003120	XSEEKT:	MOV	#-1,TEMP1	:SET SPECIAL TIMING SEEK FLAG
1658	020034	000402				BR	XSEEK1	
1659	020036	005037	003120		XSEEK:	CLR	TEMP1	:CLEAR SPECIAL TIMING SEEK FLAG
1660	020042	010346			XSEEK1:	MOV	R3,-(SP)	:STORE R3
1661	020044	013703	003002			MOV	SSINDX,R3	:GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1662	020050	005723				TST	(R3)+	:BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
1663	020052	016663	000002	002404	MOV	2(SP),SUBSTK(R3)	:INSERT THIS CALL	
1664	020060	162763	000004	002404	SUB	#4,SUBSTK(R3)	:ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION	
1665	020066	010337	003002		MOV	R3,SSINDX	:STORE IT BACK	
1666	020072	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)		
1667	020074	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)		
1668	020076	010546			MOV	R5,-(SP)	:STORE REG	
1669	020100	012737	000002	003016	MOV	#2,ERRSWI	:SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN	
1670	020106	005037	003076		CLR	DIF AUG	:CLEAR DIFFERENCE ARGUMENT (FOR SEEKING	
1671							PAST GUARD BAND)	
1672	020112	004737	022666		JSR	PC,GETPOS	:GET PRESENT POSITION	
1673	020116	020566			6\$:			
1674	020120	013737	003104	003100	MOV	CURCYL,OLDCYL	:MOVE CURRENT TO OLD CYLINDER	
1675	020126	023737	003102	002302	CMP	NEWCYL,HLMTW	:TEST IF NEW IS GREATER THAN 255	
1676	020134	003427			BLE	3\$:NO - SKIP	
1677	020136	163737	002302	003102	SUB	HLMTW,NEWCYL	:ELSE SUBTRACT 255.	
1678	020144	013737	003102	003076	MOV	NEWCYL,DIF AUG	:STORE DIFFERENCE AS ARGUMENT	
1679	020152	013737	002302	003102	MOV	HLMTW,NEWCYL	:SET NEWCYL AS 255.	
1680	020160	022737	000001	002276	CMP	#1,T.DRIVE		
1681	020166	001424			BEQ	6\$		
1682	020170	162737	000001	003102	SUB	#1,NEWCYL		
1683	020176	012737	000001	003110	MOV	#1,DESSGN		
1684	020204	012737	000001	003106	MOV	#1,DESDEF		
1685	020212	000451			BR	18\$		
1686	020214	005737	003102		3\$:	TST	NEWCYL	:TEST IF NEWCYL HAS NEGATIVE VALUE
1687	020220	100007				BPL	6\$:NO - SKIP

1688	020222	005437	003102		NEG	NEWCYL	:ELSE MAKE IT POSITIVE
1689	020226	013737	003102	003076	MOV	NEWCYL,DIF AUG	:AND STORE IT AS ARGUMENT
1690	020234	005037	003102		CLR	NEWCYL	:AND SET NEWCYL TO 0
1691	020240	013705	003104		MOV	CURCYL,R5	:COMPUTE DIFFERENCE AND NEW CYLINDER
1692	020244	163705	003102		SUB	NEWCYL,R5	:SUB NEWCYL FROM CURCYL
1693	020250	100005			BPL	13\$:IF DIFF IS POSITIVE - SKIP(REV SEEK)
1694	020252	012737	000001	003110	MOV	#1,DESSGN	:ELSE SET SIGN FOR FORWARD
1695	020260	005405			NEG	R5	:MAKE DIFFERENCE POSITIVE
1696	020262	000402			BR	14\$:SKIP
1697	020264	005037	003110		CLR	DESSGN	:SET SIGN FOR REVERSE
1698	020270	010537	003106		MOV	R5,DES DIF	:STORE DIFFERENCE
1699	020274	005737	003076		TST	DIF AUG	:IS THERE A DIFFERENCE ARGUMENT
1700	020300	001416			BEQ	18\$:NO - SKIP
1701	020302	023737	003102	002302	CMP	NEWCYL,HLMTW	:CHECK IF NEW CYL IS 255.
1702	020310	001007			BNE	17\$:NO - SKIP
1703	020312	012737	000001	003110	MOV	#1,DESSGN	:ELSE FORCE SIGN FOR FORWARD
1704							: (INNER GUARD BAND)
1705	020320	022737	000001	002276	CMP	#1,T.DRIVE	
1706	020326	001003			BNE	18\$	
1707	020330	063737	003076	003106	17\$:	ADD	DIF AUG,DES DIF
1708	020336				18\$:		
1709	020336	012705	003034		MOV	#L.CS,R5	:GET L REG ADDRESS
1710	020342	012715	000106		MOV	#SEEK,(R5)	:SET FOR SEEK
1711	020346	053715	003032		BIS	RLDRV,(R5)	:INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
1712	020352	042725	002000		BIC	#BIT10,(R5)+	:CLEAR IF DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
1713	020356	005025			CLR	(R5)+	:CLEAR BUS ADDRESS
1714	020360	013715	003106		MOV	DES DIF,(R5)	:LOAD DIFFERENCE
1715	020364	012700	000007		MOV	#7,R0	:SET TO SHIFT DIFFERENCE
1716	020370	006315			ASL	(R5)	
1717	020372	005300			DEC	R0	
1718	020374	001375			R0		
1719	020376	005737	003110		BNE	21\$:LOOP UNTIL ALIGNED
1720	020402	001402			TST	DESSGN	:TEST SIGN
1721	020404	052715	000004		BEQ	23\$:SKIP IF 0
1722	020410	005737	003112		BIS	#DIRBIT,(R5)	:ELSE INSERT SIGN
1723	020414	001402			TST	DESHD	:TEST IF HEAD 0
1724	020416	052715	000020		BEQ	25\$:YES - SKIP
1725	020422	052725	000001		BIS	#HDSEL,(R5)	:ELSE SET HEAD BIT
1726	020426	004737	021136		BIS	#MBSET0,(R5)+	:INSERT MARKER BIT
1727	020432	020566			JSR	PC,RDYCHK	:CHECK IF DRIVE READY
1728	020434	005037	003006		65\$		
1729	020440	005737	003120		CLR	DONE	:CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
1730	020444	001050			TST	TEMP1	:CHECK IF SPECIAL SEEK FLAG SET
1731	020446	014562	000004		BNE	65\$:YES - SKIP, DO NOT START SEEK
1732	020452	014562	000002		MOV	-(R5),RLDA,(R2)	:LOAD RL REGISTERS
1733	020456	014562	000000		MOV	-(R5),RLBA,(R2)	
1734	020462				MOV	-(R5),RLCS(R2)	:PERFORM SEEK OPERATION
(3)	020462	012727	000001		WAITUS	#1	:ALLOW TIME FOR RECEIPT OF SEEK COMMAND
(3)	020466	000000			MOV	###1,(PC)+	
(3)	020470	013727	002116		.WORD	0	
(3)	020474	000000			MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+	
(3)	020476	005367	177772		.WORD	0	
(3)	020502	001375			DEC	-6(PC)	
(3)	020504	005367	177756		BNE	-4	
(3)	020510	001367			DEC	-22(PC)	
1735	020512	005737	003006		BNE	-20	
					TST	DONE	:TEST IF INTERRUPT DONE

```

1736 020516 001012      BNE    32$          ;YES - SKIP
1737 020520 004737 016324  JSR    PC,WAITIN   ;GO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
1738 020524 012603      MOV    (SP)+,R3    ;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
1739 020526 104456      ERRHRD 10005.,,ERR1
(4) 020526 104456      TRAP   C$ERHRD
(5) 020530 023425      .WORD  10005
(5) 020532 000000      .WORD  0
(5) 020534 012344      .WORD  ERR1
1740 020536 005037 003016  CLR    ERRSWI    ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
1741 020542 000411      BR    65$           ;TEST IF ANY ERROR
1742 020544 005737 003044 32$: TST    T.CS       ;NO - SKIP
1743 020550 100006      BPL    65$           ;TEST IF ANY ERROR
1744 020552 104456      ERRHRD 10006.,,ERR6
(4) 020552 104456      TRAP   C$ERHRD
(5) 020554 023426      .WORD  10006
(5) 020556 000000      .WORD  0
(5) 020560 012646      .WORD  ERR6
1745 020562 005037 003016  CLR    ERRSWI    ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
1746 020566 162737 000002 003002 65$: SUB   #2,SSindx  ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUTINE STACK
1747 020574 012605      MOV    (SP)+,R5    ;RESTORE REGISTER
1748 020576 012601      MOV    (SP)+,R1
1749 020600 012600      MOV    (SP)+,R0
1750 020602 012603      MOV    (SP)+,R3    ;RESTORE R3
1751 020604 005737 003016  TST    ERRSWI    ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
1752 020610 001403      BEQ   99$           ;YES - SKIP
1753 020612 063716 003016  ADD    ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
1754 020616 000207      RTS    PC             ;RTS
1755 020620 017616 000000 99$: MOV    @(SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
1756 020624 000207      RTS    PC             ;RTS

1757
1759 020626 010346      SIMSEK: MOV    R3,-(SP)  ;STORE REGISTERS
1760 020630 013703 003002  MOV    SSindx,R3  ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1761 020634 005723      TST    (R3)+        ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
1762 020636 016663 000002 002404  MOV    2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
1763 020644 162763 000004 002404  SUB   #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1764 020652 010337 003002  MOV    R3,SSindx  ;STORE IT BACK
1765 020656 010046      MOV    R0,-(SP)
1766 020660 010446      MOV    R4,-(SP)
1767 020662 012737 000002 003016  MOV    #2,ERRSWI  ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1768 020670 004737 021136  JSR    PC,RDYCHK  ;CHECK IF DRIVE READY
1769 020674 021100      65$           ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
1770 020676 012704 003034  MOV    #L.CS,R4  ;GET POINTER TO L REGS
1771 020702 012714 000106  MOV    #SEEK,(R4) ;SET FOR SEEK
1772 020706 053714 003032  BIS    RLDRV,(R4) ;INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
1773 020712 042724 002000  BIC    #BIT10,(R4)+ ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
1774 020716 005024      CLR    (R4)+        ;CLEAR BUS ADDRESS
1775 020720 013714 003106  MOV    DESDIF,(R4) ;LOAD DIFFERENCE
1776 020724 012703 000007  MOV    #7,R3      ;SET COUNT FOR SHIFT TO ALIGN
1777 020730 006314      3$: ASL    (R4)       ;ALIGN DIFFERENCE IN DA
1778 020732 005303      DEC    R3             ;TEST IF SIGN SET
1779 020734 001375      BNE    3$             ;NO - SKIP
1780 020736 005737 003110  TST    DESSGN   ;TEST IF HEAD 0
1781 020742 001402      BEQ    5$             ;YES - SKIP
1782 020744 052714 000004  BIS    #DIRBIT,(R4) ;INSERT SIGN
1783 020750 005737 003112  TST    DESHD    ;TEST IF HEAD 0
1784 020754 001402      BEQ    7$             ;YES - SKIP

```

```

1785 020756 052714 000020      BIS    #HDSEL,(R4)   :INSERT HEAD BIT
1786 020762 052724 000001      BIS    #MBSET0,(R4)+ :INSERT MARKER BIT
1787 020766 005037 003006      CLR    DONE          :CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
1788 020772 012701 000012      MOV    #10,R1       :SET WAIT COUNT FOR 800US
1789 020776 014462 000004      MOV    -(R4),RLDA(R2) :LOAD RL REGISTERS
1790 021002 014462 000002      MOV    -(R4),RLBA(R2)
1791 021006 014462 000000      MOV    -(R4),RLCS(R2)
1792 021012 005737 003006      TST    DONE          :CHECK IF INTERRUPTED
1793 021016 001030
1794 021020 005301
1795 021022 001415
1796 021024
(3) 021024 012727 000001      WAITUS
(3) 021030 000000
(3) 021032 013727 002116      MOV    #A#1,(PC)+ :NOOP
(3) 021036 000000
(3) 021040 005367 177772      WORD   0
(3) 021044 001375
(3) 021046 005367 177756      WORD   0
(3) 021052 001367
1797 021054 000756
1798 021056 004737 016324      13$:   JSR    PC,WAITIN   ;GO CHECK DONE
1799 021062 012603             MOV    (SP)+,R3     ;GO WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
1800 021064
(4) 021064 104456
(5) 021066 023433
(5) 021070 000000
(5) 021072 012344
1801 021074 005037 003016      14$:   CLR    ERRHARD   ;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
1802 021100
1803 021100 162737 000002 003002 65$:   SUB    #2,SSINDX  ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUTINE STACK
1804 021106 012604             MOV    (SP)+,R4     ;RESTORE REGS
1805 021110 012600
1806 021112 012603
1807 021114 005737 003016      TST    ERRSWI     ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
1808 021120 001403             BEQ    99$         ;YES - SKIP
1809 021122 063716 003016      ADD    ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
1810 021126 000207
1811 021130 017616 000000      RTS    PC          ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
1812 021134 000207
1814
1890
1891
1892 021136 010346             RDYCHK:  MOV    R3,-(SP)  ;STORE REGS
1893 021140 013703 003002             MOV    SSindx,R3  ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1894 021144 005723             TST    (R3)+     ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
1895 021146 016663 000002 002404             MOV    2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
1896 021154 162763 000004 002404             SUB    #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1897 021162 010337 003002             MOV    R3,SSindx ;STORE IT BACK
1898 021166 010046
1899 021170 010146
1900 021172 010446
1901 021174 012737 000002 003016             MOV    #2,ERRSWI ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1902 021202 012701 011610             MOV    #5000,R1   ;SET WAIT COUNT
1903 021206 004737 016564             JSR    PC,GSTAT  ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1904 021212 021426             4$              


```

```

1905 021214 032737 000001 003044     BIT    #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
1906 021222 001103      BNE    $S
1907 021224          WAITUS #1
(3) 021224 012727 000001      MOV    ###1,(PC)+ ;YES - EXIT
(3) 021230 000000          WORD   0
(3) 021232 013727 002116      MOV    L$DLY,(PC)+ ;SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
(3) 021236 000000          WORD   0
(3) 021240 005367 177772      DEC    -6(PC)
(3) 021244 001375          BNE    -4
(3) 021246 005367 177756      DEC    -22(PC)
(3) 021252 001367          BNE    -20
1908 021254 005301          DEC    R1 :DEC WAIT COUNT
1909 021256 001353          BNE    1$ ;LOOP IF NOT 0
1910 021260 012703 010263      MOV    #MDRDY,R3 ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
1911 021264 012704 011263      MOV    #C500MS,R4 ;SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
1912 021270          ERRHRD 10010.,,ERR5
(4) 021270 104456          TRAP   C$ERHRD
(5) 021272 023432          .WORD  10010
(5) 021274 000000          .WORD  0
(5) 021276 012576          .WORD  ERR5
1913 021300 012701 000030      MOV    #24.,R1 ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
1914 021304 004737 016564      JSR    PC,GSTAT ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1915 021310 021426          4$:
1916 021312 032737 000001 003044     BIT    #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
1917 021320 001030          BNE    3$ ;YES - SKIP
1918 021322          WAITMS #1 ;WAIT FOR 100MS
(3) 021340 012727 000372      MOV    ##250.,(PC)+ ;SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
(3) 021344 000000          WORD   0
(3) 021346 013727 002116      MOV    L$DLY,(PC)+ ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
(3) 021352 000000          WORD   0
(3) 021354 005367 177772      DEC    -6(PC)
(3) 021360 001375          BNE    -4
(3) 021362 005367 177756      DEC    -22(PC)
(3) 021366 001367          BNE    -20
1919 021376 005301          DEC    R1 :DEC WAIT COUNTER
1920 021400 001341          BNE    2$ ;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
1921 021402 032737 100000 003044 3$:     BIT    #ANYERR,T.CS ;TEST IF ANYERR SET
1922 021410 001406          BEQ    4$ ;NO - SKIP
1923 021412          ERRHRD 10011.,,ERR6 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
(4) 021412 104456          TRAP   C$ERHRD
(5) 021414 023433          .WORD  10011
(5) 021416 000000          .WORD  0
(5) 021420 012646          .WORD  ERR6
1924 021422 005337 003156      DEC    ERRCNT ;REDUCE ERROR COUNT FOR DUAL ERRORS
1925 021426 005037 003016      CLR    ERRSWI ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
1926 021432 162737 000001 003002 4$:     SUB    #2,SSINDEX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
1927 021440 012604          MOV    (SP),+R4 ;RESTORE REGS
1928 021442 012601          MOV    (SP),+R1
1929 021444 012600          MOV    (SP),+R0
1930 021446 012603          MOV    (SP),+R3
1931 021450 005737 003016      TST    ERRSWI ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
1932 021454 001403          BEQ    99$ ;YES - SKIP
1933 021456 063716 003016      ADD    ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
1934 021462 000207          RTS    PC
1935 021464 017616 000000      RTS    @((SP),(SP)) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
1936 021470 000207          RTS    PC

```

1937
 1938 : CHOOSE HEAD ROUTINE. PICKS HEAD 0 UNLESS SPECIFIC HEAD IS
 1939 : SELECTED BY SOFTWARE PARAMETER.
 1940 021472 005037 003112 : CHOSHD: CLR DESHD :CLEAR TO HEAD 0
 1941 021476 032737 010000 014206 BIT #HEADLM,MISWIW :TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
 1942 021504 001403 BEQ 1\$:NO - SKIP
 1943 021506 013737 014214 003112 MOV HEADW,DESHD :INSERT SPECIFIED HEAD
 1944 021514 000207 RTS PC
 1945
 1946 : SWAP HEAD ROUTINE. CHANGES SELECTED HEAD TO HEAD 1
 1947 : UNLESS HEAD 0 SPECIFICALLY SELECTED BY SOFTWARE PARAMETER.
 1948 021516 032737 010000 014206 SWAPHD: BIT #HEADLM,MISWIW :TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
 1949 021524 001011 BNE 2\$:YES - TAKE ABORT EXIT
 1950 021526 005737 003112 TST DESHD :TEST IF HEAD ONE USED
 1951 021532 001006 BNE 2\$:YES - TAKE ABORT EXIT
 1952 021534 012737 000001 003112 MOV #1,DESHD :ELSE SET FOR HEAD ONE
 1953 021542 062716 000002 ADD #2,(SP) :BUMP PAST ABORT RETURN
 1954 021546 000207 RTS PC :RETURN
 1955 021550 017616 000000 2\$: MOV a(SP),(SP) :GET ABORT DESTINATION
 1956 021554 000207 3\$: RTS PC
 1957
 1958 : SWAP OLD CYLINDER AND NEW CYLINDER ROUTINE.
 1959 021556 010046 : ONSWAP: MOV R0,-(SP) :STORE R0
 1960 021560 013700 003100 003100 MOV OLDCYL,R0 :MOVE OLD TO R0
 1961 021564 013737 003102 MOV NEWCYL,OLDCYL :MOVE NEW TO OLD
 1962 021572 010037 003102 MOV R0,NEWCYL :PUT OLD IN NEW
 1963 021576 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 :RESTORE R0
 1964 021600 000207 RTS PC
 1965
 1980 : READ HEADERS ROUTINE.
 1981 021602 012737 000001 003126 : XRDHDC: MOV #1,TEMP4 :SET FLAG TO BYPASS REG STORAGE
 1982 021610 000402 BR XRDHDG :GO DO IT
 1983 021612 005037 003126 : XRDHD: CLR TEMP4 :SET FLAG TO SAVE T. AND L. REGS
 1984 021616 010346 XRDHDG: MOV R3,-(SP) :STORE REGISTERS
 1985 021620 013703 003002 MOV SSINDX,R3 :GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
 1986 021624 005723 TST (R3)+ :BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
 1987 021626 016663 000002 002404 MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) :INSERT THIS CALL
 1988 021634 162763 000004 002404 SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3) :ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
 1989 021642 010337 003002 MOV R3,SSINDX :STORE IT BACK
 1990 021646 010046 MOV R0,-(SP)
 1991 021650 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
 1992 021652 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
 1993 021654 012737 000002 003016 MOV #2,ERRSWI :SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
 1994 021662 005737 003126 TST TEMP4 :TEST IF REGISTERS TO BE SAVED
 1995 021666 001007 BNE 2\$:NO - SKIP
 1996 021670 012703 003044 MOV #L.MP+2,R3 :SET POINTER FOR REGS
 1997 021674 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1 :SET COUNT
 1998 021700 014346 1\$: MOV -(R3),-(SP) :SAVE REGISTER
 1999 021702 005301 DEC R1 :DEC COUNT
 2000 021704 001375 BNE 1\$:LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE SAVED
 2001 021706 004737 021136 2\$: JSR PC,RDYCHK :CHECK DRIVE READY
 2002 021712 022200 65\$
 2003 021714 005037 003006 CLR DONE :CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
 2004 021720 012701 003034 MOV #L.CS,R1 :GET ADDRESS OF LOAD REGS
 2005 021724 013711 003032 MOV RLDRV,(R1) :LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
 2006 021730 042711 002000 BIC #BIT10,(R1) :CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D

CZRLIBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-29
G 7
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES

SEQ 0084

2007	021734	052721	000110	BIS	#RDHEAD,(R1)+	; INSERT COMMAND
2008	021740	005021		CLR	(R1)+	;CLEAR BA
2009	021742	005021		CLR	(R1)+	;CLEAR DA
2010	021744	014162	000004	MOV	-(R1),RLDA(R2)	;LOAD RL11 REGS
2011	021750	014162	000002	MOV	-(R1),RLBA(R2)	
2012	021754	014162	000000	MOV	-(R1),RLCSR(R2)	
2013	021760			3\$: WAITUS	#10.	;WAIT 1 MS FOR INTERRUPT
(3)	021760	012727	000012	MOV	##10.,(PC)+	
(3)	021764	000000		.WORD	0	
(3)	021766	013727	002116	MOV	L\$DLY,(PC)+	
(3)	021772	000000		.WORD	0	
(3)	021774	005367	177772	DEC	-6(PC)	
(3)	022000	001375		BNE	:-4	
(3)	022002	005367	177756	DEC	-22(PC)	
(3)	022006	001367		BNE	.-20	
2014	022010	005737	003006	TST	DONE	;TEST IF INTERRUPT FLAG SET
2015	022014	001460		BEQ	14\$;NO - SKIP
2016	022016	032737	000001	003044	5\$: BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS
2017	022024	001035		BNE	10\$;TEST IF DRIVE READY
2018	022026	012703	010263	MOV	#MDRDY,R3	;YES - SKIP
2019	022032	012704	011302	MOV	#CAFDT,R4	;SET NO READY MESSAGE
2020	022036			ERRHRD	10017.,,ERR5	;CONDITION OF AFTER DATA XFER
(4)	022036	104456		TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	022040	023441		.WORD	10017	
(5)	022042	000000		.WORD	0	
(5)	022044	012576		.WORD	ERR5	
2021	022046	012701	000030	MOV	#24.,R1	;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
2022	022052	004737	016564	4\$: JSR	PC,G\$STAT	;GET STATUS
2023	022056	022174		60\$		
2024	022060	032737	000001	003044	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS
2025	022066	001403		BEQ	11\$;TEST IF DRIVE HAS COME READY
2026	022070	005037	003016	CLR	ERRSWI	;NO - SKIP
2027	022074	000411		BR	10\$;CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
2028	022076	005301		DEC	R1	;SKIP
2029	022100	001364		BNE	4\$;DEC WAIT COUNT
2030	022102	012704	011313	MOV	#C\$SEC,R4	;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
2031	022106			ERRHRD	10014.,,ERR5	;SET CONDITION AFTER 5 SECONDS
(4)	022106	104456		TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	022110	023436		.WORD	10014	
(5)	022112	000000		.WORD	0	
(5)	022114	012576		.WORD	ERR5	
2032	022116	000426		BR	60\$	BR
2033	022120	005737	003044	10\$: TST	T.CS	;EXIT
2034	022124	100005		BPL	12\$;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
2035	022126			ERRHRD	10016.,,ERR6	;NO - SKIP
(4)	022126	104456		TRAP	C\$ERHRD	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
(5)	022130	023440		.WORD	10016	
(5)	022132	000000		.WORD	0	
(5)	022134	012646		.WORD	ERR6	
2036	022136	000416		BR	60\$	BR
2037	022140	012701	003054	12\$: MOV	#HDWRD2,R1	
2038	022144	016221	000006	MOV	RLMP(R2),(R1)+	;GET POINTER
2039	022150	016221	000006	MOV	RLMP(R2),(R1)+	;STORE LAST TWO HEADER WORDS
2040	022154	000411		BR	65\$	
2041	022156	004737	016324	14\$: JSR	PC,WAITIN	;EXIT
2042	022162	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
						;GET RESULTS

2043 022164 ERRHRD 10015.,ERR1 ;REPORT
 (4) 022164 104456 TRAP C\$ERHRD
 (5) 022166 023437 .WORD 10015
 (5) 022170 000000 .WORD 0
 (5) 022172 012344 .WORD ERR1
 2044 022174 005037 003016 60\$: CLR ERRSWI ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
 2045 022200 005737 003126 65\$: TST TEMP4 ;TEST IF REGISTERS WERE SAVED
 2046 022204 001007 BNE 22\$;NO - SKIP
 2047 022206 012703 003034 MOV #L.CS,R3 ;SET POINTER TO RESTORE REGS
 2048 022212 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1 ;SET COUNT
 2049 022216 012623 MOV (SP)+,(R3)+ ;RESTORE REGISTER
 2050 022220 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC COUNT
 2051 022222 001375 BNE 20\$;LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE RESTORED
 2052 022224 162737 000002 003002 22\$: SUB #2,SSindx ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUTINE STACK
 2053 022232 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE REGS
 2054 022234 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
 2055 022236 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
 2056 022240 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
 2057 022242 005737 003016 TST ERRSWI ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
 2058 022246 001403 BEQ 99\$;YES - SKIP
 2059 022250 063716 003016 ADD ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
 2060 022254 000207 RTS PC
 2061 022256 017616 000000 99\$: MOV a(SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
 2062 022262 000207 RTS PC
 2063
 2139
 2140 022264 013705 003052 : POSITION HEAD BIT FROM HEADER OR MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER TO LSB.
 2141 022270 000402 POSHW1: MOV HDWRD1,R5 ;START FOR POSITION HD BIT IN WD 1
 2142 022272 013705 003052 POSHSB: MOV T.MP,R5 ;SKIP
 2143 022276 010146 POSHDO: MOV R1,-(SP) ;START FOR POSITION HD BIT IN MP
 2144 022300 042705 177677 BIC #^CHSSTAT,R5 ;STORE R1
 2145 022304 012701 000006 MOV #6,R1 ;CLEAR ALL BUT HEAD SEL BIT
 2146 022310 006205 ASR R5 ;SET SHIFT COUNT
 2147 022312 005301 DEC R1 ;SHIFT FOR RIGHT JUSTIFY
 2148 022314 001375 BNE 1\$
 2149 022316 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
 2150 022320 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
 2151
 2152
 2153 : WAIT FOR READY ROUTINE. DURATION OF WAIT PASSED TO THE ROUTINE
 FROM THE CALLING ROUTINE IN R1.
 2154 022322 010346 RDYWAIT: MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
 2155 022324 013703 003002 MOV SSindx,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
 2156 022330 005723 TST (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
 2157 022332 016663 000002 002404 MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
 2158 022340 162763 000004 002404 SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
 2159 022346 010337 003002 MOV R3,SSindx ;STORE IT BACK
 2160 022352 010046 MOV R0,-(SP)
 2161 022354 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
 2162 022356 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
 2163 022360 012737 000002 003016 MOV #2,ERRSWI ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
 2164 022366 004737 016564 5\$: JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET DRIVE STATUS
 2165 022372 022622 10\$
 2166 022374 032737 000001 003044 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;CHECK IF READY
 2167 022402 001111 BNE 9\$;YES - SKIP
 2168 022404 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
 2169 022406 001415 BEQ 7\$;SKIP IF 0

```

2170 022410          WAITUS #1
(3) 022410 012727 000001    MOV #####,(PC)+
(3) 022414 000000          .WORD 0
(3) 022416 013727 002116    MOV L$DLY,(PC)+
(3) 022422 000000          .WORD 0
(3) 022424 005367 177772    DEC -6(PC)
(3) 022430 001375          BNE :-4
(3) 022432 005367 177756    DEC -22(PC)
(3) 022436 001367          BNE :-20
2171 022440 000752          BR $S
2172 022442 012703 010263    7$: MOV #MDRDY,R3      ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
2173 022446          ERRHRD 10020.,,ERR3      ;REPORT READY ERROR
(4) 022446 104456          TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 022450 023444          .WORD 10020
(5) 022452 000000          .WORD 0
(5) 022454 012460          .WORD ERR3
2174 022456 012701 000030    MOV #24.,R1      ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
2175 022462 004737 016564    JSR PC,GSTAT      ;GET DRIVE STATUS
2176 022466 022622          6$: 10$:
2177 022470 032737 000001 003044    BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
2178 022476 001037          BNE 8$           ;YES - SKIP
2179 022500          WAITMS #1           ;WAIT 100 MS
(3) 022516 012727 000372    MOV ####250.,(PC)+
(3) 022522 000000          .WORD 0
(3) 022524 013727 002116    MOV L$DLY,(PC)+
(3) 022530 000000          .WORD 0
(3) 022532 005367 177772    DEC -6(PC)
(3) 022536 001375          BNE :-4
(3) 022540 005367 177756    DEC -22(PC)
(3) 022544 001367          BNE :-20
2180 022554 005301          DEC R1           ;DEC WAIT COUNT
2181 022556 001341          BNE 6$           ;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
2182 022560 012704 011313    MOV #C5SEC,R4      ;SET CONDITION AFTER 5 SECDS
2183 022564          ERRHRD 10021.,,ERR5      ;REPORT ERROR
(4) 022564 104456          TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 022566 023445          .WORD 10021
(5) 022570 000000          .WORD 0
(5) 022572 012576          .WORD ERR5
2184 022574 000410          BR 11$          ;EXIT
2185 022576 032737 100000 003044 8$: BIT #ANYERR,T.CS ;TEST IF ANY ERROR SET
2186 022604 001406          BEQ 10$           ;NO - SKIP
2187 022606          ERRHRD 10022.,,ERR6      ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
(4) 022606 104456          TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 022610 023446          .WORD 10022
(5) 022612 000000          .WORD 0
(5) 022614 012646          .WORD ERR6
2188 022616 005337 003156    11$: DEC ERRCNT      ;DECREMENT FOR DOUBLE ERROR REPORT
2189 022622 005037 003016    10$: CLR ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
2190 022626 162737 000002 003002 9$: SUB #2,SSindx ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2191 022634 012604          MOV (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2192 022636 012601          MOV (SP)+,R1
2193 022640 012600          MOV (SP)+,R0
2194 022642 012603          MOV (SP)+,R3      ;RESTORE R3
2195 022644 005737 003016    TST ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2196 022650 001403          BEQ 99$           ;YES - SKIP
2197 022652 063716 003016    ADD ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN

```

```

2198 022656 000207      RTS    PC
2199 022660 017616 000000 99$:  MOV  @(SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2200 022664 000207      RTS    PC
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205 022666 010346      : GET POSITION ROUTINE. READS A HEADER FROM CURRENT CYLINDER
2206 022670 013703 003002   : (WHERE IT IS PRESENTLY POSITIONED) AND STORES CYLINDER
2207 022674 005723      : NUMBER IN CURCYL.
2208 022676 016663 000002 002404  GETPOS: MOV  R3,-(SP) ;STORE REGISTERS
2209 022704 162763 000004 002404   MOV  SSindx,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2210 022712 010337 003002   TST  (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
2211 022716 010046      MOV  2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2212 022720 010546      SUB  #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2213 022722 004737 021612   MOV  R3,SSindx ;STORE IT BACK
2214 022726 022756      MOV  R0,-(SP)
2215 022730 013703 003052   MOV  R5,-(SP)
2216 022734 012705 000007   JSR  PC,XRDHD ;DO READ HEADER
2217 022740 006203      65$:  65$   MOV  HDWRD1,R3 ;GET HEADER WORD
2218 022742 005305      MOV  #7,R5 ;SET SHIFT COUNT
2219 022744 001375      4$:   ASR  R3 ;SHIFT TO RIGHT JUSTIFY
2220 022746 042703 177000   DEC  R5
2221 022752 010337 003104   BNE  4$ ;BNE
2222 022756 162737 000002 003002 65$:  BIC  #177000,R3 ;STORE AS CURRENT CYLINDER
2223 022764 012605      SUB  #2,SSindx ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2224 022766 012600      MOV  (SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2225 022770 012603      MOV  (SP)+,R0
2226 022772 005737 003016   MOV  (SP)+,R3
2227 022776 001403      TST  ERRSWI ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2228 023000 063716 003016   BEQ  99$ ;YES - SKIP
2229 023004 000207      ADD  ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2230 023006 017616 000000   RTS  PC
2231 023012 000207      99$:  MOV  @(SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2232
2261
2262
2263 023014 010346      : READ ALL HEADERS ROUTINE. 40 HEADERS ARE READ AND STORED
2264 023016 013703 003002   : IN IBUFF.
2265 023022 005723      RDALHD: MOV  R3,-(SP) ;STORE REGISTERS
2266 023024 016663 000002 002404   MOV  SSindx,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2267 023032 162763 000004 002404   TST  (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
2268 023040 010337 003002   MOV  2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2269 023044 010046      SUB  #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2270 023046 010146      MOV  R3,SSindx ;STORE IT BACK
2271 023050 010446      MOV  R0,-(SP)
2272 023052 012737 000002 003016   MOV  R1,-(SP)
2273 023060 012701 000050   MOV  R4,-(SP)
2274 023064 052737 100000 003004   MOV  #2,ERRSWI ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
2275 023072 012703 003762   MOV  #40,R1 ;SET HEADER COUNT
2276 023076 013704 003026   BIS  #HDR40,OPFLAG ;SET 40 HDR OP FLAG
2277 023102 062704 000006   MOV  #IBUFF,R3 ;SET POINTER TO STORE HDRS
2278 023106 012737 000010 003034   MOV  RLBAS,R4 ;GET BASE ADDRESS
2279 023114 053737 003032 003034   ADD  #RLMP,R4 ;MAKE IT POINT TO MP REG
2280 023122 042737 002000 003034   MOV  #10,L.CS ;LOAD FOR READ HEADER, NO INTERRUPT
2281 023130 005037 003036   BIS  RLDdrv,L.CS ;INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
                                BIC  #BIT10,L.CS ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
                                CLR  L.BA ;CLEAR BA

```

2282	023134	005037	003040		CLR	L.DA	;CLEAR DA
2283	023140	005737	003112		TST	DESHD	;TEST IF HEAD 0
2284	023144	001403			BEQ	3\$;YES - SKIP
2285	023146	052737	000020	003040	3\$: BIS	#HDSEL,L.DA	;ELSE INSERT HEAD 0
2286	023154	013762	003040	000004	MOV	L.DA,RLDA(R2)	;LOAD RLDA REG
2287	023162	013762	003036	000002	MOV	L.BA,RLBA(R2)	;LOAD RLBA
2288	023170	032762	000200	000000	BIT	#CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)	;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
2289	023176	001003			BNE	6\$;YES - SKIP
2290	023200	004737	021136		JSR	PC,RDYCHK	;ELSE CHECK READY
2291	023204	023322				65\$	
2292	023206	013762	003034	000000	6\$: MOV	L.CS,RLCS(R2)	;LOAD RLCS REG
2293	023214	012700	077777		MOV	#77777, R0	;SET COUNT FOR WAIT
2294	023220	032762	000200	000000	7\$: BIT	#CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)	;CHECK THAT OPERATION COMPLETED
2295	023226	001016			BNE	8\$;YES - SKIP
2296	023230	005300			DEC	R0	;DEC COUNT
2297	023232	001372			BNE	7\$;SKIP IF NOT YET 0
2298	023234	004737	016272		JSR	PC,READL	;ELSE GET ALL REGISTERS
2299	023240	004737	016324		JSR	PC,WAITIN	;ELSE WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
2300	023244	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
2301	023246				ERRHRD	10025..,ERR1	
(4)	023246	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	023250	023451			.WORD	10025	
(5)	023252	000000			.WORD	0	
(5)	023254	012344			.WORD	ERR1	
2302	023256	005037	003016		CLR	ERRSWI	;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
2303	023262	000417			BR	65\$	
2304	023264	005737	003044		8\$: TST	T.CS	;TEST FOR ANY ERRORS
2305	023270	100007			BPL	12\$;NO - SKIP
2306	023272				ERRHRD	10026..,ERR6	
(4)	023272	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	023274	023452			.WORD	10026	
(5)	023276	000000			.WORD	0	
(5)	023300	012646			.WORD	ERR6	
2307	023302	005037	003016		CLR	ERRSWI	;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
2308	023306	000405			BR	65\$	
2309	023310	011423			MOV	(R4),(R3)+	;STORE HEADER WORDS
2310	023312	011423			MOV	(R4),(R3)+	
2311	023314	011423			MOV	(R4),(R3)+	
2312	023316	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC HEADER COUNT
2313	023320	001332			BNE	6\$	
2314	023322	162737	000002	003002	65\$: SUB	#2,SSINDX	;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2315	023330	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	;RESTORE REGISTERS
2316	023332	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	
2317	023334	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	
2318	023336	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	
2319	023340	005737	003016		TST	ERRSWI	;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2320	023344	001403			BEQ	99\$;YES - SKIP
2321	023346	063716	003016		ADD	ERRSWI,(SP)	;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2322	023352	000207			RTS	PC	
2323	023354	017616	000000		99\$: MOV	@(SP),(SP)	;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2324	023360	000207			RTS	PC	
2325					:		
2326					:		
2554					:		
2555					:		
2556					:		
							REPORT OPERATION ROUTINE. PRINTS SUBROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE AND OPERATION BEING PERFORMED PORTION OF ALL ERROR MESSAGES.

```

2557 023362 010446 RPTOP: MOV R4,-(SP)
2558 023364 005737 TST SSINDX ;TEST SUBROUTINE INDEX 0
2559 023370 001433 BEQ 1$ ;SKIP IF 0
2560 023372 012704 MOV #2,R4 ;SET INDEXER TO FIRST ENTRY
2561 023376 012746 PRINTB #FMT9,#SEQMES ;PRINT 'SUBROUTINE CALL SEQ'
(8) 023376 012746 010132 MOV #SEQMES,-(SP)
(7) 023402 012746 011632 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
(6) 023406 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 023412 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 023414 104414 TRAP CSPNTB
(4) 023416 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
2562 023422 016446 002404 3$: PRINTB #FMT16,SUBSTK(R4) ;PRINT CALLING LOCATION
(8) 023422 012746 012005 MOV SUBSTK(R4),-(SP)
(7) 023426 012746 000002 MOV #FMT16,-(SP)
(6) 023432 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 023436 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 023440 104414 TRAP CSPNTB
(4) 023442 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
2563 023446 062704 000002 ADD #2,R4 ;BUMP INDEX
2564 023452 020437 003002 CMP R4,SSINDX ;CHECK IF ALL PRINTED
2565 023456 003761 BLE 3$ ;LOOP IF NOT ALL PRINTED YET
2566 023460 012746 006363 1$: PRINTB #FMT4,ERHEAD,#TSTLAB ;PRINT ERROR HEADFR
(9) 023460 012746 003012 MOV #TSTLAB,-(SP)
(8) 023464 013746 003012 MOV ERHEAD,-(SP)
(7) 023470 012746 011435 MOV #FMT4,-(SP)
(6) 023474 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(3) 023500 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 023502 104414 TRAP CSPNTB
(4) 023504 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
2567 023510 042737 030000 003004 BIC #SEEKOP!RORWOP,OPFLAG ;CLEAR SK & RD OR WRT FLAG
2568 023516 013701 003034 MOV L.CS,R1 ;GET COMMAND EXECUTED
2569 023522 042701 177741 BIC #177741,R1 ;STRIP ALL BUT FUNCTION CODE
2570 023526 022701 000006 CMP #6,R1 ;TEST IF SEEK OPERATION
2571 023532 001003 BNE 2$ ;NO - SKIP
2572 023534 052737 010000 003004 BIS #SEEKOP,OPFLAG ;ELSE SET SEEK FLAG
2573 023542 022701 000012 2$: CMP #12,R1 ;TEST IF WRITE
2574 023546 001003 BNE 20$ ;NO - SKIP
2575 023550 052737 020000 003004 BIS #RORWOP,OPFLAG ;SET RD OR WRT FLAG
2576 023556 022701 000014 20$: CMP #14,R1 ;TEST IF READ
2577 023562 001003 BNE 22$ ;NO - SKIP
2578 023564 052737 020000 003004 BIS #RORWOP,OPFLAG ;SET RD OR WRT FLAG
2579 023572 016146 002224 22$: PRINTB #FMT1,#MOPER,OPMSG(S(R1)) ;PRINT OPERATION
(9) 023572 012746 005412 MOV OPMMSG(S(R1)),-(SP)
(8) 023576 012746 011413 MOV #MOPER,-(SP)
(7) 023602 012746 011413 MOV #FMT1,-(SP)
(6) 023606 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(3) 023612 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 023614 104414 TRAP CSPNTB
(4) 023616 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
2580 023622 020127 000004 CMP R1,#4 ;CHECK IF GET STATUS
2581 023626 001007 BNE 4$ ;NO - SKIP
2582 023630 032737 000010 003040 BIT #DRSET,L.DA ;TEST IF RESET INCLUDED
2583 023636 001403 BEQ 4$ ;NO - SKIP
2584 023640 012701 000016 MOV #16,R1 ;SET TO PRINT WITH RESET
2585 023644 000436 BR 9$ ;SET TO PRINT WITH RESET
2586 023646 032737 007777 003004 4$: BIT #COMPPOP,OPFLAG ;TEST IF ANY OTHER OPERATION

```

CZRLIBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-35
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES

M 7
SEQ 0090

2587 023654 001424
2588 023656 013704 003004
2589 023662 012701 000020
2590 023666 032704 000001
2591 023672 001003
2592 023674 005721
2593 023676 006204
2594 023700 000772
2595 023702
(8) 023702 016146 002224
(7) 023706 012746 011427
(6) 023712 012746 000002
(3) 023716 010600
(4) 023720 104414
(4) 023722 062706 000006
2596 023726 032737 100000 003004
2597 023734 001415
2598 023736 012701 000050
2599 023742
(8) 023742 016146 002224
(7) 023746 012746 011427
(6) 023752 012746 000002
(3) 023756 010600
(4) 023760 104414
(4) 023762 062706 000006
2600 023766 000434
2601 023770 032737 010000 003004
2602 023776 001430
2603 024000
(15) 024000 013746 003112
(14) 024004 012746 010073
(13) 024010 013746 003110
(12) 024014 012746 010066
(11) 024020 013746 003106
(10) 024024 012746 010060
(9) 024030 013746 003100
(8) 024034 012746 010111
(7) 024040 012746 011653
(6) 024044 012746 000011
(3) 024050 010600
(4) 024052 104414
(4) 024054 062706 000024
2604 024060 032737 020000 003004
2605 024066 001424
2606 024070
(13) 024070 013746 003114
(12) 024074 012746 010077
(11) 024100 013746 003112
(10) 024104 012746 010073
(9) 024110 013746 003104
(8) 024114 012746 010104
(7) 024120 012746 012202
(6) 024124 012746 000007
(3) 024130 010600
(4) 024132 104414
(4) 024134 062706 000020

5\$: BEQ 8\$;NO - SKIP
MOV OPFLAG,R4 ;SET UP TO DETERMINE WHICH ONE
MOV #20,R1 ;PRESET THE POINTER
BIT #BIT00,R4 ;CHECK THE BIT
BNE 6\$;IF SET - SKIP
TST (R1)+ ;BUMP POINTER
ASR R4
BR 5\$

6\$: PRINTB #FMT2,OPMSG(S(R1))
MOV OPMSG(S(R1),-(SP))
MOV #FMT2,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP CSPNTB
ADD #6,SP

8\$: BIT #HDR40,OPFLAG ;TEST IF 40 HEADER OPERATION
BEQ 10\$;NO - SKIP
MOV #50,R1 ;ELSE PRINT IT

9\$: PRINTB #FMT2,OPMSG(S(R1))
MOV OPMSG(S(R1),-(SP))
MOV #FMT2,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP CSPNTB
ADD #6,SP

10\$: BR 15\$;SKIP

15\$: BIT #SEEKOP,OPFLAG ;TEST IF SEEK
BEQ 15\$;NO - SKIP

PRINTB #FMT13,#FRMWWD,OLDCYL,#DIFWD,DESDIF,#SGNWWD,DESSGN,#HDWD,DESHD
MOV DESHD,-(SP)
MOV #HDWD,-(SP)
MOV DESSGN,-(SP)
MOV #SGNWWD,-(SP)
MOV DESDIF,-(SP)
MOV #DIFWD,-(SP)
MOV OLDCYL,-(SP)
MOV #FRMWWD,-(SP)
MOV #FMT13,-(SP)
MOV #11,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP CSPNTB
ADD #24,SP

15\$: BIT #RORWOP,OPFLAG ;TEST IF READ OR WRITE SET
BEQ 17\$;NO - SKIP

PRINTB #FMT22,#CLWD,CURCYL,#HDWD,DESHD,#SECWD,DESSEC
MOV DESSEC,-(SP)
MOV #SECWD,-(SP)
MOV DESHD,-(SP)
MOV #HDWD,-(SP)
MOV CURCYL,-(SP)
MOV #CYLWD,-(SP)
MOV #FMT22,-(SP)
MOV #7,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP CSPNTB
ADD #20,SP

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 N 7 PAGE 2-36
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES

SEQ 0091

2607 024140 004737 024612 17\$: JSR PC,CLRPARM ;CLEAR PARAM TABLE
2608 024144 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4
2609 024146 000207 RTS PC
2610
2611 : REPORT REASON ROUTINE
2612 : PRINTS REASON PORTION FOR ALL ERROR REPORTS.
2613 024150 010146 RPTRES: MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
2614 024152 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
2615 024154 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;STORE R4
2616 024156 012701 003062 MOV #RESPARM,R1 ;GET START OF PARAM
2617 024162 012103 MOV (R1)+,R3 ;GET NUMBER OF PARAM
2618 024164 (9) 024164 011146 PRINTB #FMT1.1,#MRSLT,(R1) ;PRINT NAME
 (8) 024166 012746 005421
 (7) 024172 012746 011420
 (6) 024176 012746 000003
 (3) 024202 010600
 (4) 024204 104414
 (4) 024206 062706 000010
2619 024212 021127 010736 ADD #10,SP
2620 024216 001453 CMP (R1),#MNDRST ;TEST IF MESSAGE IS NO DRV STATUS
2621 024220 012704 011637 BEQ 6\$;YES - SKIP REST OF REPORT
2622 024224 022127 010731 MOV #FMT11,R4 ;PRESET FOR FORMAT 11
2623 024230 001002 CMP (R1)+,#MCYLOC ;CHECK IF REPORTING CYLINDER LOC
2624 024232 012704 011645 BNE 3\$;NO - SKIP
2625 024236 005303 MOV #FMT12,R4 ;ELSE CHANGE TO FORMAT 12
2626 024240 001442 DEC R3 ;DEC PARAM COUNT
2627 024242 (9) 024242 012146 BEQ 6\$;IF 0 - EXIT
 (8) 024244 012746 011157 PRINTB R4,#RESE3,(R1)+ ;REPORT IS VALUE
 (7) 024250 010446
 (6) 024252 012746 000003
 (3) 024256 010600
 (4) 024260 104414
 (4) 024262 062706 000010
2628 024266 (9) 024266 012146 PRINTB R4,#RESE4,(R1)+ ;REPORT SB VALUE
 (8) 024270 012746 011163
 (7) 024274 010446
 (6) 024276 012746 000003
 (3) 024302 010600
 (4) 024304 104414
 (4) 024306 062706 000010
2629 024312 024312 162703 000002 ADD #10,SP
2630 024316 001413 SUB #2,R3 ;DEC PARAM COUNT
2631 024320 (9) 024320 012146 BEQ 6\$;IF 0 - EXIT
 (8) 024322 012746 011170 PRINTB #FMT1,#RESE5,(R1)+ ;REPORT CONDITION
 (7) 024326 012746 011413
 (6) 024332 012746 000003
 (3) 024336 010600
 (4) 024340 104414
 (4) 024342 062706 000010
2632 024346 024346 012604 ADD #10,SP
2633 024350 024350 012603 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE REGS
2634 024352 024352 012601 MOV (SP)+,R3
 MOV (SP)+,R1

2635 024354 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN

2636

2637

2638

2639 024356 005046 : RPTREM: REPORT PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNDER TEST
 (11) 024356 005046 AND ALL REGISTER CONTENTS.
 (11) 024360 153716 003033 PRINTB #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1>
 (10) 024364 012746 006051 CLR -(SP)
 (9) 024370 013746 003026 BISB RLDdrv+1,(SP)
 (8) 024374 012746 006040 MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
 (7) 024400 012746 011446 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
 (6) 024404 012746 000005 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
 (3) 024410 010600 MOV #FMT5,-(SP)
 (4) 024412 104414 MOV #5,-(SP)
 (4) 024414 062706 000014 MOV SP,RO
 TRAP CSPNTB
 ADD #14,SP

2640 : REPORT RL11 REGISTERS

2641 024420 012746 010073 PRINTB #FMT6,#CSNAME,#DANAM,#BANAM,#MPNAME,#CYLWD,#HDWD
 (13) 024420 012746 010073 MOV #HDWD,-(SP)
 (12) 024424 012746 010104 MOV #CYLWD,-(SP)
 (11) 024430 012746 006135 MOV #MPNAME,-(SP)
 (10) 024434 012746 006123 MOV #BANAM,-(SP)
 (9) 024440 012746 006130 MOV #DANAM,-(SP)
 (8) 024444 012746 006116 MOV #CSNAME,-(SP)
 (7) 024450 012746 011466 MOV #FMT6,-(SP)
 (6) 024454 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)
 (3) 024460 010600 MOV SP,RO
 (4) 024462 104414 TRAP CSPNTB
 (4) 024464 062706 000020 ADD #20,SP

2642 024470 013746 003042 PRINTB #FMT8,#LAB1,L.CS,L.DA,L.BA,L.MP
 (12) 024470 013746 003042 MOV L.MP,-(SP)
 (11) 024474 013746 003036 MOV L.BA,-(SP)
 (10) 024500 013746 003040 MOV L.DA,-(SP)
 (9) 024504 013746 003034 MOV L.CS,-(SP)
 (8) 024510 012746 006142 MOV #LAB1,-(SP)
 (7) 024514 012746 011600 MOV #FMT8,-(SP)
 (6) 024520 012746 000006 MOV #6,-(SP)
 (3) 024524 010600 MOV SP,RO
 (4) 024526 104414 TRAP CSPNTB
 (4) 024530 062706 000016 ADD #16,SP

2643 024534 013746 003112 PRINTB #FMT7,#LAB2,T.CS,T.DA,T.BA,T.MP,CURCYL,DESHD
 (14) 024534 013746 003112 MOV DESHD,-(SP)
 (13) 024540 013746 003104 MOV CURCYL,-(SP)
 (12) 024544 013746 003052 MOV T.MP,-(SP)
 (11) 024550 013746 003046 MOV T.BA,-(SP)
 (10) 024554 013746 003050 MOV T.DA,-(SP)
 (9) 024560 013746 003044 MOV T.CS,-(SP)
 (8) 024564 012746 006155 MOV #LAB2,-(SP)
 (7) 024570 012746 011530 MOV #FMT7,-(SP)
 (6) 024574 012746 000010 MOV #10,-(SP)
 (3) 024600 010600 MOV SP,RO
 (4) 024602 104414 TRAP CSPNTB
 (4) 024604 062706 000022 ADD #22,SP

2644 024610 000207 RTS PC

2645

2646

2647 024612 010546 : CLRPARM: CLEAR PARAMETER BLOCK FOR REPORTING
 MOV R5,-(SP) ;STORE R5

```
2648 024614 012701 003062          MOV    #RESPARM,R1      ;GET ADDRESS OF BLOCK
2649 024620 012705 000005          MOV    #5,R5           ;SET COUNT
2650 024624 005021                CLR    (R1)+          ;CLEAR WORD
2651 024626 005305                DEC    R5             ;DEC COUNT
2652 024630 001375                BNE    2$             ;LOOP UNTIL 0
2653 024632 012701 003062          MOV    #RESPARM,R1      ;RESET POINTER
2654 024636 012605                MOV    (SP)+,R5        ;RESTORE RS
2655 024640 000207                RTS    PC             ;PC
2656
2657 024642          ENDMOD
2658
2659 .TITLE CZRLIBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
2660
2661
2662 :DISK STATE FUNCTIONS
2663
2664 :BITS 0-2 OF THE MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER DURING GET STATUS COMMAND DEFINE THE
2665 :STATE OF THE DRIVE
2666
2667 :          STATE  0          LOAD CARTRIDGE
2668 :          STATE  1          SPIN UP
2669 :          STATE  2          BRUSH CYCLE
2670 :          STATE  3          LOAD HEADS
2671 :          STATE  4          SEEK
2672 :          STATE  5          LOCKON
2673 :          STATE  6          UNLOAD HEADS
2674 :          STATE  7          SPIN DOWN
2675
2676
2677
```

CZRLIBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-39
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES

D 8
SEQ 0094

2679 024642
2680 .BGNMOD HRDWTST
2681 .SBTTL *TEST 1
2682 024642
(3) 024642
2683 024642 005737 003356
2684 024646 001124 014206
2685 024650 005737 014206
2686 024654 100121
2687 024656 012737 006371 003012
2688 024664 005046
(13) 024664 153716 003033
(12) 024672 012746 006051
(11) 024676 013746 003026
(10) 024702 012746 006040
(9) 024706 012746 010014
(8) 024712 012746 007372
(7) 024716 012746 011321
(6) 024722 012746 000007
(3) 024726 010600
(4) 024730 104417
(4) 024732 062706 000020
2689 024736 005037 004362
2690 024742 104443
(3) 024744 000404
(4) 024746 004362
(5) 024750 000120
(5) 024752 007322
(5) 024754 000001
(3) 024756 005737 004362
2691 024756 005737 004362
2692 024762 001740
2693 024764 004737 016516
2694 024770 004737 016550
2695 024774 025120
2696 024776 U32737 000040 003052
2697 025004 001006
2698 025006 012703 010441
2699 025012 104456
(5) 025014 000145
(5) 025016 000000
(5) 025020 012460
2700 025022 032737 000010 003052
2701 025030 001006
2702 025032 012703 010454
2703 025036 104456
(5) 025040 000146
(5) 025042 000000
(5) 025044 012460
2704 025046 032737 020000 003052
2705 025054 001006
2706 025056 012703 010467

BASIC INTERFACE (PART 1)

BGNTST ;TEST01

T1::

2\$: PRINTF #MFTCP1,#OPR1,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1>

CLR -(SP)

BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)

MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)

MOV RLBAS,-(SP)

MOV #BASADD,-(SP)

MOV #OPR1A,-(SP)

MOV #OPR1,-(SP)

MOV #MFTOP1,-(SP)

MOV #7,-(SP)

MOV SP,R0

TRAP CSPNTF

ADD #20,SP

CLR OBUFF

GMANIL OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE

TRAP CSGMAN

BR 10000\$

.WORD OBUFF

.WORD T\$CODE

.WORD OPR002

.WORD 1

10000\$: TST OBUFF ;TEST RESPONSE YES

BEQ 2\$;YES - SKIP

JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST

JSR PC,GSTATC ;GO GET STATUS (NO RESET)

65\$

BIT #COSTAT,T.MP ;CHECK IF COVER OPEN SET

BNE 7\$;YES - SKIP

MOV #MCOSTA,R3 ;SET NAME POINTER

ERRHLD 101..,ERR3

TRAP CSERHLD

.WORD 101

.WORD 0

.WORD ERR3

BIT #BHSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF BRUSHES HOME

BNE 9\$;YES - SKIP

MOV #MBHSTA,R3 ;SET POINTER FOR BRUSH HOME ERROR

ERRHLD 102..,ERR3

TRAP CSERHLD

.WORD 102

.WORD 0

.WORD ERR3

BIT #WLSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF WRITE LOCK SET

BNE 11\$;YES - SKIP

MOV #MWLSTA,R3 ;SET NAME POINTER

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 1 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-40
BASIC INTERFACE (PART 1)

SEQ 0095

2707 025062		ERRHRD	103.,,ERR3
(4) 025062	104456	TRAP	C\$ERHRD
(5) 025064	000147	.WORD	103
(5) 025066	000000	.WORD	0
(5) 025070	012460	.WORD	ERR3
2708 025072	005737	003060	11\$: TST T,STAT ;TEST IF STATE ZERO
2709 025076	001405		BEQ 15\$;YES - SKIP
2710 025100	005003		CLR R3 ;SET STATE EXPECTED
2711 025102		ERRHRD	104.,,ERR7
(4) 025102	104456	TRAP	C\$ERHRD
(5) 025104	000150	.WORD	104
(5) 025106	000000	.WORD	0
(5) 025110	013546	.WORD	ERR7
2712 025112	004737	016534	15\$: JSR PC,GSTATR ;DO DRIVE RESET
2713 025116	025120		65\$
2714 025120		65\$:	ENDTST
2715 025120		L10024:	
(3) 025120			TRAP C\$ETST
(3) 025120	104401		
2716			

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 2 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-41
BASIC INTERFACE (PART 2)

F 8
SEQ 0096

2718 .SBTTL *TEST 2 BASIC INTERFACE (PART 2)
2719
2720 025122 BGNTST :TEST 2 T2::
(3) 025122
2721 025122 005737 003356 TST PASNUM ;TEST IF PASS 0
2722 025126 001077 BNE 65\$;NO - SKIP
2723 025130 005737 014206 TST MISWIW ;TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
2724 025134 100074 BPL 65\$;NO - SKIP
2725 025136 012737 006371 003012 MOV #MISTST,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
2726 025144 005046 2\$: PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR2,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1> ;REQUEST CLOSE
(13) 025144 005046 CLR -(SP)
(13) 025146 153716 003033 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
(12) 025152 012746 006051 MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
(11) 025156 013746 003026 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
(10) 025162 012746 006040 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
(9) 025166 012746 010014 MOV #OPR1A,-(SP)
(8) 025172 012746 007450 MOV #OPR2,-(SP)
(7) 025176 012746 011321 MOV #FMTOP1,-(SP)
(6) 025202 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)
(3) 025206 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 025210 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 025212 062706 000020 ADD #20,SP
2727
2728 025216 005037 004362 CLR OBUFF ;COVER AND RESET WRITE LOCK
2729 025222 104443 GMANIL OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
(3) 025222 104443 TRAP CSGMAN
(3) 025224 000404 BR 10000\$
(4) 025226 004362 .WORD OBUFF
(5) 025230 000120 .WORD TSCODE
(5) 025232 007322 .WORD OPR002
(5) 025234 000001 .WORD 1
2730 025236 005737 004362 10000\$: TST OBUFF ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
2731 025242 001740 BEQ 2\$;NO - SKIP
2732 025244 004737 016516 1\$: JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
2733 025250 004737 016534 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS WITH RESET
2734 025254 025326 65\$
2735 025256 032737 000040 003052 BIT #COSTAT,T,MP ;TEST IF COVER OPEN RESET
2736 025264 001406 BEQ 9\$;YES - SKIP
2737 025266 012703 010441 MOV #MCOSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
2738 025272 104456 ERRHRD 201..,ERR2
(4) 025272 104456 TRAP CSERHRD
(5) 025274 000311 .WORD 201
(5) 025276 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 025300 012412 .WORD ERR2
2739 025302 032737 020000 003052 9\$: BIT #WLSTAT,T,MP ;TEST IF WRITE LOCK RESET
2740 025310 001406 BEQ 65\$;YES - SKIP
2741 025312 012703 010467 MOV #MWLSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
2742 025316 104456 ERRHRD 202..,ERR2
(4) 025316 104456 TRAP CSERHRD
(5) 025320 000312 .WORD 202
(5) 025322 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 025324 012412 .WORD ERR2
2743 025326 65\$:
2744 025326 ENDTST L10025:

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-42
*TEST 2 BASIC INTERFACE (PART 2)

G 8
SEQ 0097

(3) 025326 104401
2745

TRAP C\$ETST

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 3 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-43
H 8
HEAD LOADING

SEQ 0098

2747 .SBTTL *TEST 3 HEAD LOADING
2748 025330 BGNTST ;TEST03
(3) 025330
2749 025330 005737 003356 TST PASNUM :TEST IF PASS 0
2750 025334 001003 BNE 4\$:NO SKIP
2751 025336 005737 014206 TST MISWIW :TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
2752 025342 100402 BMI 7\$:YES - SKIP
2753 025344 4\$: EXIT TST
(3) 025344 104432 TRAP CSEXIT
(3) 025346 002144 .WORD L10026-.
2754 025350 004737 016516 7\$: JSR PC,TSTINT :INITIALIZE TEST
2755 025354 004737 016534 JSR PC,GSTATR :GET STATUS
2756 025360 027512 T365\$:
2757 025362 005737 003060 TST T,STAT :TEST IF STATE 0
2758 025366 001440 BEQ 2\$:YES - SKIP
2759 025370 005046 1\$: PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR5,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1> ;REQUEST DRIVE BE
(13) 025370 (SP)
(13) 025372 153716 003033 CLR RLDdrv+1,(SP)
(12) 025376 012746 006051 MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
(11) 025402 013746 003026 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
(10) 025406 012746 006040 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
(9) 025412 012746 010014 MOV #OPR1A,-(SP)
(8) 025416 012746 007516 MOV #OPR5,-(SP)
(7) 025422 012746 011321 MOV #FMTOP1,-(SP)
(6) 025426 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)
(3) 025432 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 025434 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 025436 062706 000020 ADD #20,SP
2760 025442 005037 004362 CLR OBUFF :CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
2761 025446 GMANIL OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO
(3) 025446 104443 TRAP CGMAN
(3) 025450 000404 BR 10000\$
(4) 025452 004362 .WORD OBUFF
(5) 025454 000120 .WORD TS CODE
(5) 025456 007322 .WORD OPR002
(5) 025460 000001 .WORD 1
(3) 025462 10000\$: TST OBUFF :TEST IF RESPONSE YES
2762 025462 005737 004362 BEQ 1\$:NO - SKIP
2763 025466 001740 2\$: PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR3,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1>
2764 025470 (13) 025470 005046 CLR -(SP)
(13) 025472 153716 003033 BISB RLDdrv+1,(SP)
(12) 025476 012746 006051 MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
(11) 025502 013746 003026 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
(10) 025506 012746 006040 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
(9) 025512 012746 010014 MOV #OPR1A,-(SP)
(8) 025516 012746 007502 MOV #OPR3,-(SP)
(7) 025522 012746 011321 MOV #FMTOP1,-(SP)
(6) 025526 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)
(3) 025532 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 025534 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 025536 062706 000020 ADD #20,SP
2765 025542 012737 000004 003004 MOV #CYLUP,OPFLAG :SET CYCLE UP FLAG
2766 025550 012703 000001 MOV #1,R3 :SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
2767 025554 012737 006414 003012 MOV #NSTACHG,ERHEAD :SET ERROR HEADER
2768 025562 012701 000454 MOV #300.,R1 :SET WAIT COUNT FOR 30 SECONDS

```

2769 025566 004737 016550      3$:   JSR    PC,GSTATC    ;GET STATUS
2770 025572 027512              T365$ 
2771 025574 005737 003060      TST    T,STAT      ;TEST IF STATE IS STILL 0
2772 025600 001046              BNE    10$       ;NO - SKIP
2773 025602 005301              DEC    R1        ;DEC WAIT COUNT
2774 025604 001427              BEQ    6$       ;EXIT IF WAIT DONE
2775 025606              WAITMS #1
(3) 025624 012727 000372      MOV    #250.,(PC)+ 
(3) 025630 000000              .WORD  0
(3) 025632 013727 002116      MOV    L$DLY,(PC)+ 
(3) 025636 000000              .WORD  0
(3) 025640 005367 177772      DEC    -6(PC)
(3) 025644 001375              BNE    :-4
(3) 025646 005367 177756      DEC    -22(PC)
(3) 025652 001367              BNE    :-20
2776 025662 000741              BR     3$ 
2777 025664 005037 004362      6$:   CLR    OBUFF      ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
2778 025670 104443              GMANIL OPR003,OBUFF,1,NO
(3) 025670 104443              TRAP   C$GMAN
(3) 025672 000404              BR     10001$ 
(4) 025674 004362              .WORD  OBUFF
(5) 025676 000120              .WORD  TS CODE
(5) 025700 007347              .WORD  OPR003
(5) 025702 000001              .WORD  1
2779 025704 005737 004362      10001$: TST    OBUFF      ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
2780 025710 001005              BNE    11$       ;YES - REPORT
2781 025712 000137 025370      JMP    1$ 
2782 025716 020337 003060      10$:   CMP    R3,T,STAT    ;CHECK IF NOW STATE 1
2783 025722 001406              BEQ    5$       ;YES - SKIP
2784 025724              ERRHRD 301.,,ERR7
(4) 025724 104456              TRAP   C$ERRHD
(5) 025726 000455              .WORD  301
(5) 025730 000000              .WORD  0
(5) 025732 013546              .WORD  ERR7
2785 025734              EXIT   TST
(3) 025734 104432              TRAP   C$EXIT
(3) 025736 001554              .WORD  L10026-
2786              :CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK...BYPASS TEST IF NOT AVAILABLE
2787 025740 005737 003144      5$:   TST    CLKFLG      ;P-CLOCK?
2788 025744 001002              BNE    13$       ;BRANCH TO PERFORM TEST IF CLOCK IS PRESENT
2789 025746 000137 027416      JMP    100$      ;ELSE, REPORT THAT TEST CANNOT BE PERFORMED
2790 025752 012701 000454      13$:   MOV    #300.,R1    ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT FOR 30 SECONDS
2791 025756 012703 000002      MOV    #2,R3      ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
2792 025762 004737 016550      14$:   JSR    PC,GSTATC    ;GET STATUS
2793 025766 027512              T365$ 
2794 025770 020337 003060      CMP    R3,T,STAT    ;CHECK IF STATE 2
2795 025774 001466              BEQ    20$       ;YES - SKIP
2796 025776 101006              BHI    17$       ;CHECK IF NO CHANGE - YES - SKIP
2797 026000              ERRHRD 302.,,ERR7
(4) 026000 104456              TRAP   C$ERRHD
(5) 026002 000456              .WORD  302
(5) 026004 000000              .WORD  0
(5) 026006 013546              .WORD  ERR7
2798 026010 104432              EXIT   TST
(3) 026010 104432              TRAP   C$EXIT

```

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

J 8
MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 3 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-45
HEAD LOADING

SEQ 0100

(3) 026012 001500 .WORD L10026-.
2799 026014 005301 17\$: DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
2800 026016 001432 BEQ 18\$;SKIP IF 0
2801 026020 TIMDLY #1000.
(8) 026020 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(7) 026024 012746 016116 MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6) 026030 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
(5) 026034 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(4) 026040 104437 TRAP CSSVEC
(3) 026042 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
2802 026102 000727 BR 14\$
2803 026104 104456 18\$: ERRHRD 303.,ERR7
(4) 026104 000457 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 026106 000000 .WORD 303
(5) 026110 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 026112 013546 .WORD ERR7
2804 026114 032737 004000 003052 BIT #SPDSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF SPINDLE TIMEOUT
2805 026122 001011 BNE 19\$;YES - SKIP
2806 026124 012737 006426 003012 MOV #SPDERR,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
2807 026132 012703 010541 MOV #MSPERR,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
2808 026136 104456 ERRHRD 304.,ERR3
(4) 026136 000460 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 026140 000000 .WORD 304
(5) 026142 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 026144 012460 .WORD ERR3
2809 026146 104432 19\$: EXIT TST
(3) 026146 001342 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 026150 001342 .WORD L10026-.
2810 026152 012737 006371 003012 20\$: MOV #MISTST,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
2811 026160 012704 011202 MOV #STATE2,R4 ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
2812 026164 012703 010454 MOV #MBHSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
2813 026170 032737 000010 003052 BIT #BHSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF BRUSH HOME STILL SET
2814 026176 001006 BNE 22\$;YES - SKIP
2815 026200 104456 ERRHRD 305.,ERR5
(4) 026200 000461 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 026202 000000 .WORD 305
(5) 026204 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 026206 012576 .WORD ERR5
2816 026210 104432 EXIT TST
(3) 026210 001300 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 026212 001300 .WORD L10026-.
2817 026214 012701 000062 22\$: MOV #50.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 5 SECONDS
2818 026220 004737 016550 23\$: JSR PC,G\$STATC ;GET STATUS
2819 026224 027512 T365\$
2820 026226 032737 000010 003052 BIT #BHSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF BRUSH HOME RESET
2821 026234 001442 BEQ 27\$;YES - SKIP
2822 026236 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
2823 026240 001432 BEQ 26\$;SKIP IF ZERO
2824 026242 TIMDLY #1000.
(8) 026242 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(7) 026246 012746 016116 MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6) 026252 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
(5) 026256 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(4) 026262 104437 TRAP CSSVEC
(3) 026264 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
2825 026324 000735 BR 23\$;LOOP

2826 026326 26\$: ERRHRD 306.,,ERR4
 (4) 026326 TRAP C\$ERRHD
 (5) 026330 .WORD 306
 (5) 026332 .WORD 0
 (5) 026334 .WORD ERR4
 2827 026336 EXIT TST
 (3) 026336 TRAP C\$EXIT
 (3) 026340 .WORD L10026-
 2828 026342 012701 000454 27\$: MOV #300.,R1 ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT FOR 30 SECONDS
 2829 026346 004737 016550 28\$: JSR PC,GSTATC ;GET STATUS
 2830 026352 027512 T365\$
 2831 026354 032737 000010 003052 BIT #BHSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF BRUSH HOME SET AGAIN
 2832 026362 001042 BNE 32\$;YES - SKIP
 2833 026364 005301 DEC R1 ;ELSE DEC WAIT COUNT
 2834 026366 001432 BEQ 30\$;SKIP IF 0
 2835 026370 TIMDLY #1000.
 (8) 026370 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
 (7) 026374 012746 016116 MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
 (6) 026400 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
 (5) 026404 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
 (4) 026410 104437 TRAP C\$SVEC
 (3) 026412 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
 2836 026452 000735 BR 28\$
 2837 026454 30\$: ERRHRD 307.,,ERR5
 (4) 026454 104456 TRAP C\$ERRHD
 (5) 026456 000463 .WORD 307
 (5) 026460 000000 .WORD 0
 (5) 026462 012576 .WORD ERR5
 2838 026464 EXIT TST
 (3) 026464 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
 (3) 026466 001024 .WORD L10026-
 2839 026470 012737 006414 003012 32\$: MOV #NSTACHG,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
 2840 026476 012703 000003 MOV #3,R3 ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
 2841 026502 004737 016550 JSR PC,GSTATC ;GET STATUS
 2842 026506 027512 T365\$
 2843 026510 020337 003060 CMP R3,T.STAT ;CHECK IF STATE 3
 2844 026514 001406 BEQ 36\$;YES - SKIP
 2845 026516 ERRHRD 308.,,ERR7
 (4) 026516 104456 TRAP C\$ERRHD
 (5) 026520 000464 .WORD 308
 (5) 026522 000000 .WORD 0
 (5) 026524 013546 .WORD ERR7
 2846 026526 EXIT TST
 (3) 026526 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
 (3) 026530 000762 .WORD L10026-
 2847 026532 012737 006371 003012 36\$: MOV #MISTST,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
 2848 026540 012704 011212 MOV #STATE3,R4 ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
 2849 026544 012703 010500 MOV #MHOSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
 2850 026550 004737 016550 JSR PC,GSTATC ;GET STATUS
 2851 026554 027512 T365\$
 2852 026556 032737 000020 003052 BIT #HOSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF HEADS OUT SET
 2853 026564 001006 BNE 38\$;YES - SKIP
 2854 026566 ERRHRD 309.,,ERR5
 (4) 026566 104456 TRAP C\$ERRHD
 (5) 026570 000465 .WORD 309
 (5) 026572 000000 .WORD 0

```

(5) 026574 012576          .WORD  ERR5
2855 026576               EXIT   TST
(3) 026576 104432          TRAP   C$EXIT
(3) 026600 000712          .WORD  L10026-
2856 026602 012701 000012    38$:  MOV    #10.,R1
2857 026606               TIMDLY #1
(8) 026606 012746 000340    MOV    #340,-(SP)
(7) 026612 012746 016116    MOV    #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6) 026616 012746 000104    MOV    #104,-(SP)
(5) 026622 012746 000003    MOV    #3,-(SP)
(4) 026626 104437          TRAP   C$SVEC
(3) 026630 062706 000010    ADD    #10,SP
2858 026670 012700 000001    MOV    #1,RO
2859 026674 004737 016550    JSR    PC,GSTATC ;GET THE STATUS AFTER SHORT DELAY
2860 026700 027512          T365$ 
2861 026702 032737 001000 003052    BIT    #VCSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF VOLUME CHECK SET
2862 026710 001012          BNE   40$ 
2863 026712 005301          DEC    R1
2864 026714 001334          BNE   381$ ;DECREMENT COUNTER
2865 026716 012703 010430    MOV    #MVOLCK,R3 ;TRY FOR 'VC' AGAIN IF MORE TIME LEFT
2866 026722               ERRHD  310.,ERR5 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
(4) 026722 104456          TRAP   C$ERHRD
(5) 026724 000466          .WORD  310
(5) 026726 000000          .WORD  0
(5) 026730 012576          .WORD  ERR5
2867 026732               EXIT   TST
(3) 026732 104432          TRAP   C$EXIT
(3) 026734 000556          .WORD  L10026-
2868 026736 032737 040000 003044 40$:  BIT    #DRVERR,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE ERROR SET
2869 026744 001010          BNE   42$ ;YES - SKIP
2870 026746 012703 010405          MOV    #MDRERR,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
2871 026752               42$:  ERRHD  311.,ERR5
(4) 026752 104456          TRAP   C$ERHRD
(5) 026754 000467          .WORD  311
(5) 026756 000000          .WORD  0
(5) 026760 012576          .WORD  ERR5
2872 026762               EXIT   TST
(3) 026762 104432          TRAP   C$EXIT
(3) 026764 000526          .WORD  L10026-
2873 026766 012701 005670 003012 42$:  MOV    #3000.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 300 MS
2874 026772 012737 006414          MOV    #NSTACHG,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
2875 027000 012703 000004          MOV    #4,R3 ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
2876 027004 004737 016550          43$:  JSR    PC,GSTATC ;GET STATUS
2877 027010 027512          T365$ 
2878 027012 020337 003060          CMP    R3,T.STAT ;CHECK IF STATE 4
2879 027016 001442          BEQ   49$ ;YES - SKIP
2880 027020 005301          DEC    R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
2881 027022 001432          BEQ   47$ ;SKIP IF 0
2882 027024               TIMDLY #1
(8) 027024 012746 000340          MOV    #340,-(SP)
(7) 027030 012746 016116          MOV    #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6) 027034 012746 000104          MOV    #104,-(SP)
(5) 027040 012746 000003          MOV    #3,-(SP)
(4) 027044 104437          TRAP   C$SVEC
(3) 027046 062706 000010          ADD    #10,SP
2883 027106 000736          BR    43$ 

```

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-48
*TEST 3 HEAD LOADING M 8

SEQ 0103

2884 027110 47\$: ERRHRD 312..,ERR7
(4) 027110 TRAP C\$ERRHD
(5) 027112 .WORD 312
(5) 027114 .WORD 0
(5) 027116 .WORD ERR7
2885 027120 EXIT TST
(3) 027120 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 027122 .WORD L10026-
2886 027124 012701 000454 49\$: MOV #300.,R1 :SET WAIT COUNT FOR 30 MS
2887 027130 012703 000005 MOV #5,R3 :SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
2888 027134 004737 016550 50\$: JSR PC,GSTATC :GET STATUS
2889 027140 027512 T365\$
2890 027142 020337 003060 CMP R3,T.STATUS :CHECK IF STATE 5
2891 027146 001442 BEQ 55\$:YES - SKIP
2892 027150 005301 DEC R1 :DEC WAIT COUNT
2893 027152 001432 BEQ 51\$:ELSE SKIP
2894 027154 TIMDLY #1
(8) 027154 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(7) 027160 012746 016116 MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6) 027164 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
(5) 027170 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(4) 027174 104437 TRAP CSSVEC
(3) 027176 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
2895 027236 000736 BR 50\$
2896 027240 51\$: ERRHRD 313..,ERR7
(4) 027240 104456 TRAP C\$ERRHD
(5) 027242 000471 .WORD 313
(5) 027244 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 027246 013546 .WORD ERR7
2897 027250 EXIT TST
(3) 027250 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 027252 000240 .WORD L10026-
2898 027254 012701 000120 55\$: MOV #80.,R1 :SET WAIT FOR 8 MS
2899 027260 004737 016550 56\$: JSR PC,GSTATC :GET STATUS
2900 027264 027512 T365\$
2901 027266 032737 000001 003044 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS :CHECK IF DRIVE READY
2902 027274 001106 BNE 102\$:YES - SKIP
2903 027276 005301 DEC R1 :DEC COUNT
2904 027300 001432 BEQ 60\$:SKIP IF 0
2905 027302 TIMDLY #1
(8) 027302 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(7) 027306 012746 016116 MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6) 027312 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
(5) 027316 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(4) 027322 104437 TRAP CSSVEC
(3) 027324 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
2906 027364 000735 BR 56\$
2907 027366 012737 006371 003012 60\$: MOV #MISTST,ERHEAD :SET ERROR HEADER
2908 027374 012704 011222 MOV #STATE5,R4 :SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
2909 027400 012703 010263 MOV #MDRDY,R3 :SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
2910 027404 ERRHRD 314..,ERR5
(4) 027404 TRAP C\$ERRHD
(5) 027406 .WORD 314
(5) 027410 .WORD 0
(5) 027412 .WORD ERR5
2911 027414 006436 BR 102\$:EXIT TEST

```

2912 ;REPORT THAT TEST CANNOT BE PERFORMED
2913 027416 012702 006662 100$: MOV #NOTST,R2      ;INITIALIZE POINTER FOR TEST MESSAGE
2914 027422 112762 000060 000004      MOVB #'0,4(R2)   ;INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
2915 027430 112762 000063 000005      MOVB #'3,5(R2)   ;INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
2916 027436                                     PRINTF #FMT9,#NOTST ;PRINT MSG. 'TST 3 CANNOT BE PERFORMED...
(8) 027436 012746 006662      MOV #NOTST,-(SP)
(7) 027442 012746 011632      MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
(6) 027446 012746 000002      MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 027452 010600      MOV SP,RO
(4) 027454 104417      TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 027456 062706 000006      ADD #6,SP

2917 ;/NO P-CLK'
2918 ;MAKE DRIVE READY FOR SUBSEQUENT TESTS
2919 027462 013702 003026      MOV RLBAS,R2      ;GET RL11 BASE ADDRESS
2920 027466 013705 003032      MOV RLDRV,R5      ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
2921 027472 052705 000200      BIS #CRDYMSK,R5   ;SET CONTROLLER READY
2922 027476 010562 000000      MOV R5,RLCS(R2)  ;LOAD CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
2923 027502 032762 000001 000000 101$: BIT #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2); IS DRIVE READY?
2924 027510 001774      BEQ 101$           ;REMAIN IN WAIT LOOP UNTIL DRIVE IS READY

2925 027512
2926 027512
2927 027512
(3) 027512
(3) 027512 104401 102$:
T365$:
ENDTST
L10026: TRAP CSETST
2928

```

2930				.SBTTL	*TEST 4	HEAD UNLOADING	
2931	027514			BGNTST		;TEST04	
(3)	027514						T4::
2932	027514	005737	003356		TST	PASNUM	:TEST IF FIRST PASS
2933	027520	001003			BNE	8\$:NO - SKIP
2934	027522	005737	014206		TST	MISWIW	:TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
2935	027526	100402			BMI	10\$:YES - SKIP
2936	027530			8\$:	EXIT	TST	
(3)	027530	104432			TRAP	CSEXIT	
(3)	027532	001054			.WORD	L10027-	
2937							:CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK...BYPASS TEST IF NOT AVAILABLE
2938	027534	005737	003144	10\$:	TST	CLKFLG	:P-CLOCK?
2939	027540	001024			BNE	TST4	:BRANCH TO PERFORM TEST IF CLOCK IS PRESENT
2940	027542	012702	006662		MOV	#NOTST,R2	:INITIALIZE POINTER FOR TEST MSG.
2941	027546	112762	000060	000004	MOVB	#'0,4(R2)	:INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
2942	027554	112762	000064	000005	MOVB	#'4,5(R2)	:INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
2943	027562				PRINTF	#FMT9,#NOTST	:PRINT MSG. 'TST 4 CANNOT BE PERFORMED...'
(8)	027562	012746	006662		MOV	#NOTST,-(SP)	
(7)	027566	012746	011632		MOV	#FMT9,-(SP)	
(6)	027572	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
(3)	027576	010600			MOV	SP, R0	
(4)	027600	104417			TRAP	CSPNTF	
(4)	027602	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	
2944							:/NO P-CLK'
2945	027606	000750			BR	8\$:EXIT TEST
2946							
2947	027610			BGNSUB			
(3)	027610						T4.1:
(3)	027610	104402			TRAP	C\$BSUB	
2948	027612	012737	006414	003012	TST4:	INSTACHG,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
2949	027620	004737	016516		JSR	PC,TSTINT	:INITIALIZE TEST
2950	027624	004737	016534		JSR	PC,GSTATR	:GET STATUS
2951	027630	030476				T465\$	
2952	027632	032737	000001	003044	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS	:CHECK IF DRIVE READY
2953	027640	001040			BNE	3\$:YES - SKIP
2954	027642	005046			PRINTF	#FMTOP1,#OPR6,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1>	
(13)	027642	005046			CLR	-(SP)	
(13)	027644	153716	003033		BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
(12)	027650	012746	006051		MOV	#DRVNAME,-(SP)	
(11)	027654	013746	003026		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
(10)	027660	012746	006040		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
(9)	027664	012746	010014		MOV	#OPR1A,-(SP)	
(8)	027670	012746	007560		MOV	#OPR6,-(SP)	
(7)	027674	012746	011321		MOV	#FMTOP1,-(SP)	
(6)	027700	012746	000007		MOV	#7,-(SP)	
(3)	027704	010600			MOV	SP, R0	
(4)	027706	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	027710	062706	000020		ADD	#20,SP	
2955	027714	005037	004362		CLR	OBUFF	:CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
2956	027720				GMANIL	OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO	
(3)	027720	104443			TRAP	C\$GMAN	
(3)	027722	000404			BR	10000\$	
(4)	027724	004362			.WORD	OBUFF	
(5)	027726	000120			.WORD	T\$CODE	
(5)	027730	007322			.WORD	OPR002	
(5)	027732	000001			.WORD	1	

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 4 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-51
HEAD UNLOADING

C 9
SEQ 0106

(3) 027734 10000\$: TST BEQ OBUFF ;TST RESPONSE YES
2957 027734 005737 004362 ;NO - SKIP
2958 027740 001740
2959
2960 027742 052737 000010 003004 3\$: BIS #ULOAD_OPFLAG ;SET UNLOAD OPERATION
2961 027750 005046 4\$: PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR3,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1>
(13) 027750 005046 CLR -(SP)
(13) 027752 153716 003033 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
(12) 027756 012746 006051 MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
(11) 027762 013746 003026 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
(10) 027766 012746 006040 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
(9) 027772 012746 010014 MOV #OPR1A,-(SP)
(8) 027776 012746 007502 MOV #OPR3,-(SP)
(7) 030002 012746 011321 MOV #FMTOP1,-(SP)
(6) 030006 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)
(3) 030012 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 030014 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 030016 062706 000020 ADD #20,SP
2962 030022 012703 000006 MOV #6,R3 :SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
2963 030026 012704 000144 MOV #100.,R4 :SET SECOND LEVEL COUNT
2964 030032 012701 001274 MOV #700.,R1 :SET WAIT COUNT FOR 30 SECONDS
2965 030036 004737 016550 5\$: JSR PC,GSTATC :GET STATUS
2966 030042 030476 T465\$
2967 030044 020337 003060 CMP R3,TSTAT :CHECK IF STATE 6
2968 030050 001465 BEQ 11\$:YES - SKIP
2969 030052 022737 000005 003060 8\$: CMP #5,TSTAT :TEST IF STATE 5
2970 030060 001053 BNE 9\$:NO - REPORT WRONG STATE
2971 030062 005304 DEC R4 :DEC 2ND LEVEL COUNT
2972 030064 001004 BNE 6\$:SKIP IF NOT 0
2973 030066 005301 DEC R1 :ELSE DEC 1ST LEVEL COUNT
2974 030070 001434 BEQ 7\$:IF 0 - SKIP TO QUESTION
2975 030072 012704 000144 MOV #100.,R4 :ELSE RESET 2ND LEVEL
2976 030076 012746 000340 6\$: TIMDLY #1 :WAIT 100 US
(8) 030076 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(7) 030102 012746 016116 MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6) 030106 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
(5) 030112 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(4) 030116 104437 TRAP CSSVEC
(3) 030120 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
2977 030160 000726 BR 5\$
2978 030162 005037 004362 7\$: CLR OBUFF :CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
2979 030166 104443 GMANIL OPR003,OBUFF,1,NO
(3) 030166 104443 TRAP CSGMAN
(3) 030170 000404 BR 10001\$
(4) 030172 004362 .WORD OBUFF
(5) 030174 000120 .WORD TS CODE
(5) 030176 007347 .WORD OFR003
(5) 030200 000001 .WORD 1
(3) 030202 005737 004362 10001\$: TST OBUFF :TEST IF RESPONSE YES
2980 030202 005737 004362 BEQ 4\$:NO - SKIP
2981 030206 001660 9\$: ERRHRD 401.,ERR7 :ELSE REPORT STATE CHANGE WRONG
2982 030210 104456 TRAP CSERHRD
(4) 030210 104456 .WORD 401
(5) 030212 000621 .WORD 0
(5) 030214 000000 .WORD ERR7
(5) 030216 013546

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 4 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-52
HEAD UNLOADING D 9

SEQ 0107

2983 030220
(3) 030220 104432
(3) 030222 000262
2984 030224 012703 000007
2985 030230 012701 005670
2986 030234 004737 016550
2987 030240 030476
2988 030242 020337 003060
2989 030246 001442
2990 030250 005301
2991 030252 001432
2992 030254
(8) 030254 012746 000340
(7) 030260 012746 016116
(6) 030264 012746 000104
(5) 030270 012746 000003
(4) 030274 104437
(3) 030276 062706 000010
2993 030336 000736
2994 030340 104456
(5) 030342 000622
(5) 030344 000000
(5) 030346 013546
2995 030350
(3) 030350 104432
(3) 030352 000132
2996 030354 005003
2997 030356 012701 001130
2998 030362 004737 016550
2999 030366 030476
3000 030370 005737 003060
3001 030374 001440
3002 030376 005301
3003 030400 001432
3004 030402
(8) 030402 012746 000340
(7) 030406 012746 016116
(6) 030412 012746 000104
(5) 030416 012746 000003
(4) 030422 104437
(3) 030424 062706 000010
3005 030464 000736
3006 030466 104456
(5) 030470 000623
(5) 030472 000000
(5) 030474 013546
3007 030476
3008 030476 012737 000002 003016 24\$: T465\$:
3009
3010 030504
(3) 030504
(3) 030504 104403
3011 030506
(13) 030506 005046

EXIT SUB
TRAP CSEXIT
.WORD L10030-.
11\$: MOV #7,R3 :SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
MOV #3000.,R1 :SET COUNT FOR 300MS
JSR PC,GSTATC :GET STATUS
T465\$
CMP R3,T.STATUS :CHECK IF STATE 7
BEQ 18\$:YES - SKIP
DEC R1 :DEC WAIT COUNT
BEQ 16\$:SKIP IF 0
TIMDLY #1
MOV #340,-(SP)
MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
MOV #104,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP CSSVEC
ADD #10,SP
BR 12\$
ERRHARD 402..,ERR7 :REPORT WRONG STATE CHANGE
TRAP CSERHARD
.WORD 402
.WORD 0
.WORD ERR7
EXIT SUB
TRAP CSEXIT
.WORD L10030-.
16\$: CLR R3 :SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
MOV #600.,R1 :SET WAIT COUNT FOR 60 SECONDS
JSR PC,GSTATC :GET STATUS
T465\$
TST T.STATUS :CHECK IF STATE 0
BEQ 24\$:YES - SKIP
DEC R1 :DEC WAIT COUNT
BEQ 22\$:SKIP IF 0
TIMDLY #1000.
MOV #340,-(SP)
MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
MOV #104,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP CSSVEC
ADD #10,SP
BR 20\$
ERRHARD 403..,ERR7 :REPORT WRONG STATE CHANGE
TRAP CSERHARD
.WORD 403
.WORD 0
.WORD ERR7
22\$: ENDSUB
L10030:
26\$: TRAP CSESUB
PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR6,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1> ;REQUEST CYCLE UP
CLR -(SP)

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 4 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-53
E 9
HEAD UNLOADING

SEQ 0108

(13) 030510 153716 003033 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
(12) 030514 012746 006051 MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
(11) 030520 013746 003026 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
(10) 030524 012746 006040 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
(9) 030530 012746 010014 MOV #OPR1A,-(SP)
(8) 030534 012746 007560 MOV #OPR6,-(SP)
(7) 030540 012746 011321 MOV #FMTOP1,-(SP)
(6) 030544 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)
(3) 030550 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 030552 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 030554 062706 000020 ADD #20,SP
3012 030560 005037 004362 CLR OBUFF ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
3013 030564 104443 GMANIL OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO
(3) 030564 104443 TRAP C\$GMAN
(3) 030566 000404 BR 10000\$
(4) 030570 004362 .WORD OBUFF
(5) 030572 000120 .WORD T\$CODE
(5) 030574 007322 .WORD OPR002
(5) 030576 000001 .WORD 1
3014 030600 005737 004362 10000\$: TST OBUFF ;TEST RESPONSE YES
3015 030604 001740 BEQ 26\$;NO - SKIP
3016 030606 29\$:
3017 ENDTST
3018 030606 L10027:
(3) 030606 TRAP CSETST
(3) 030606 104401

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 5 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-54
F 9
DRIVE SELECT

SEQ 0109

3020
3021 030610 .SBTTL *TEST 5 DRIVE SELECT
(3) 030610 BGNST :TEST05
3022 030610 012737 000002 003016 MOV #2,ERRSWI ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
3023 030616 005737 003356 TST PASNUM ;TEST IF FIRST PASS
3024 030622 001173 BNE EXT05 ;NO - SKIP
3025 030624 032737 000004 014206 BIT #DRSELT,MISWIW ;TEST IF SELECT TESTS
3026 030632 001567 BEQ EXT05 ;NO - SKIP
3027 030634 005046 1\$: PRINTF #FTMOP1,#OPR7,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1>
(13) 030634 005046 CLR -(SP)
(13) 030636 153716 003033 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
(12) 030642 012746 006051 MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
(11) 030646 013746 003026 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
(10) 030652 012746 006040 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
(9) 030656 012746 010014 MOV #OPR1A,-(SP)
(8) 030662 012746 007613 MOV #OPR7,-(SP)
(7) 030666 012746 011321 MOV #FTMOP1,-(SP)
(6) 030672 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)
(3) 030676 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 030700 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 030702 062706 000020 ADD #20,SP
3028
3029 030706 005037 004362 CLR OBUFF :REQUEST 'REMOVE ADD PLGS EXCPT ''
3030 030712 104443 GMANIL OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO :CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
(3) 030712 104443 TRAP C\$GMAN
(3) 030714 000404 BR 10000\$
(4) 030716 004362 .WORD OBUFF
(5) 030720 000120 .WORD TS CODE
(5) 030722 007322 .WORD OPR002
(5) 030724 000001 .WORD 1
3031 030726 005737 004362 10000\$: TST OBUFF :TEST RESPONSE YES
3032 030732 001740 BEQ 1\$:NO - SKIP
3033 030734 012737 006526 003012 3\$: MOV #T05ERR,ERHEAD :SET ERROR HEADER MESSAGE
3034 030742 004737 016516 JSR PC,TSTINT :INITIALIZE TEST
3035 030746 004737 016550 JSR PC,GSTATC :DO SELECT AND GET STATUS
3036 030752 031134 T504\$ MOV RLDdrv,TEMPO :STORE ORIGINAL DRIVE NUMBER
3037 030754 013737 003032 003116 MOV RLDdrv,R1 :PUT IT IN R1
3038 030762 013701 003032 MOV #4,R4 :SET COUNT FOR NUMBER OF PLUGS
3039 030766 012704 000004 LPT05: ADD #400,R1 :BUMP TO NEXT DRIVE
3040 030772 062701 000400 CMP #2000,R1 :CHECK IF TO LARGE
3041 030776 022701 002000 BNE 4\$:NO - SKIP
3042 031002 001001 CLR R1 :ELSE CLEAR TO DRIVE 0
3043 031004 005001 4\$: MOV R1,RLDRV :PUT IT BACK IN RLDdrv
3044 031006 010137 003032 5\$: PRINTF #FTMOP3,#OPR8,<B,RLDRV+1>,#OPR1B,#UNDTST
3045 031012 012746 010030 MOV #UNDTST,-(SP)
(11) 031012 012746 010020 MOV #OPR1B,-(SP)
(9) 031022 005046 CLR -(SP)
(9) 031024 153716 003033 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
(8) 031030 012746 007642 MOV #OPR8,-(SP)
(7) 031034 012746 011372 MOV #FTMOP3,-(SP)
(6) 031040 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
(3) 031044 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 031046 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 031050 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 5 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-55 G 9
DRIVE SELECT

SEQ 0110

3046
3047 031054 005037 004362
3048 031060 104443
(3) 031060 000404
(4) 031064 004362
(5) 031066 000120
(5) 031070 007322
(5) 031072 000001
(3) 031074
3049 031074 005737 004362
3050 031100 001744
3051 031102
(3) 031102 104402
3052 031104 004737 016550
3053 031110 031112
3054 031112 012737 000002 003016 60\$:
3055
3056 031120
(3) 031120 104403
3057 031122 005304
3058 031124 001322
3059 031126 013737 003116 003032
3060 031134
3061 031134 012746 007661
(9) 031134 012746 007642
(8) 031140 012746 011435
(7) 031144 012746 000003
(6) 031150 012746 000003
(3) 031154 010600
(4) 031156 104417
(4) 031160 062706 000010
3062 031164 005037 004362
3063 031170
(3) 031170 104443
(3) 031172 000404
(4) 031174 004362
(5) 031176 000120
(5) 031200 007322
(5) 031202 000001
(3) 031204
3064 031204 005737 004362
3065 031210 001751
3066 031212
3067 031212
(3) 031212 104401
3068

CLR OBUFF :INSERT PLUG REQUEST
GMANIL OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO :CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
TRAP CGMAN
BR 10001\$
.WORD OBUFF
.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD OPR002
.WORD 1
10001\$: TST OBUFF :TEST RESPONSE YES
BEQ 5\$;NO - SKIP
BGNSUB
TRAP C\$BSUB
JSR PC,GSTATC :GET STATUS - REPORT ANY ERROR
60\$
MOV #2,ERRSWI :INIT ERROR SWITCH
ENDSUB
L10032: TRAP C\$ESUB
DEC R4 :DEC COUNT
BNE LPT05 :LOOP IF NOT ZERO
MOV TEMPO,RLDRV :ELSE RESTORE RLDVR
T504\$: PRINTF #FMT4,#OPR8,#OPR9
4\$: MOV #OPR9,-(SP)
MOV #OPR8,-(SP)
MOV #FMT4,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C\$PNTF
ADD #10,SP
CLR OBUFF :CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
GMANIL OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO
TRAP CGMAN
BR 10000\$
.WORD OBUFF
.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD OPR002
.WORD 1
10000\$: TST OBUFF :TEST RESPONSF YES
BEQ 4\$;NO - SKIP
EXT05:
ENDTST
L10031: TRAP C\$ETST

3070 .SBTTL *TEST 6 DRIVE SELECT TEST
 3071 031214 BGNTST ;TEST06
 (3) 031214
 3072 031214 005737 003356 TST PASNUM :CHECK IF FIRST PASS
 3073 031220 001004 BNE 1\$:NO - SKIP
 3074 031222 032737 000004 014206 BIT #DRSELT,MISWIW :CHECK IF TEST DRIVE SELECT
 3075 031230 001002 BNE 4\$:YES - SKIP
 3076 031232 104432 1\$: EXIT TST
 (3) 031232 104432 TRAP CSEXIT
 (3) 031234 001134 .WORD L10033-
 3077 031236 005737 003144 :CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK...BYPASS TEST IF NOT AVAILABLE
 3078 031242 001023 003144 4\$: TST CLKFLG :P-CLOCK?
 3079 031244 012702 006662 BNE 6\$:BRANCH TO PERFORM TEST IF CLOCK IS PRESENT
 3080 031250 112762 000060 000004 MOV #NOTST,R2 :INITIALIZE POINTER FOR TEST MSG.
 3081 031255 112762 000066 000005 MOVB #'0,4(R2) :INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
 3082 031264 112762 000066 000005 MOVB #'6,5(R2) :INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
 3083 031264 012746 006662 PRINTF #FMT9,#NOTST :PRINT MSG. 'TST 6 CANNOT BE PERFORMED...'
 (8) 031264 012746 006662 MOV #NOTST,-(SP)
 (7) 031270 012746 011632 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
 (6) 031274 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
 (3) 031300 010600 MOV SP,R0
 (4) 031302 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
 (4) 031304 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
 3084 031310 000750 :/NO P-CLK''
 3085 031312 012737 006462 003012 6\$: BR 1\$:EXIT TEST
 3086 031320 004737 016516 MOV #GSTER1,ERHEAD :SET ERROR HEADER
 3087 031320 004737 016516 JSR PC,TSTINT :INITIALIZE TEST
 3088 031324 013703 003360 MOV PSETNM,R3 :GET PARAM SET NUMBER
 3089 031330 023727 002012 000001 CMP LSUNIT,#1 :TEST IF MORE THAN 1 UNIT
 3090 031336 101476 BLOS 5\$:NO - SKIP
 3091 031340 005203 2\$: INC R3 :BUMP PARAMETER SET NUMBER
 3092 031342 020337 002012 CMP R3,L\$UNIT :CHECK IF PAST VALID PARAMETER TABLE
 3093 031346 101401 BLOS 3\$:NO - SKIP
 3094 031350 005003 CLR R3 :ELSE CLEAR TO POINT TO ENTRY 0
 3095 031352 010300 3\$: GPHARD R3,R0
 (3) 031352 010300 MOV R3,R0
 (3) 031354 104442 TRAP CGPHRD
 3096 031356 103370 BNCOMPLETE 2\$:SKIP IF NOT AVAILABLE
 (2) 031356 103370 BCC 2\$
 3097 031360 010004 MOV R0,R4 :PUT POINTER INTO R4
 3098 031362 021437 003026 CMP (R4),RLBAS :CHECK IF SAME CONTROLLER
 3099 031366 001364 BNE 2\$:NO - SKIP
 3100 031370 005037 003006 CLR DONE :CLEAR DONE FLAG
 3101 031374 012737 000104 003034 MOV #GTSTAT,L.CS :LOAD GET STATUS
 3102 031402 056437 000010 003034 BIS 10(R4),L.CS :INSERT DRIVE
 3103 031410 012737 000013 003040 MOV #GETSTAT!DRSET,L.DA :SET UP TO CLEAR DRIVE
 3104 031416 013762 003040 000004 MOV L.DA,RLDA(R2) :LOAD DA REG
 3105 031424 013762 003034 000000 MOV L.CS,RLCS(R2) :LOAD CS REG
 3106 031432 TIMDLY #3 :WAIT 300 US
 (8) 031432 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
 (7) 031436 012746 016116 MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
 (6) 031442 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
 (5) 031446 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
 (4) 031452 104437 TRAP CSSVEC
 (3) 031454 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
 3107 031514 005737 003006 TST DONE :TEST IF INTERRUPT

3108	031520	001707			BEQ	2\$:NO - SKIP	
3109	031522	032737	100000	003044	BIT	#ANYERR,T.CS	:TEST IF ANY ERROR SET	
3110	031530	001415			BEQ	7\$:NO - GO TEST	
3111	031532	000702			BR	2\$:ELSE CHECK NEXT DRIVE	
3112	031534				PRINTF	#FMT9,#OPR10	:REPORT CAN'T FIND 2ND DRIVE	
(8)	031534	012746	007676		MOV	#OPR10,-(SP)		
(7)	031540	012746	011632		MOV	#FMT9,-(SP)		
(6)	031544	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)		
(3)	031550	010600			MOV	SP,R0		
(4)	031552	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF		
(4)	031554	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP		
3113	031560	000137	032370		JMP	L\$CEXT		
3114	031564	016437	000010	003120	MOV	10(R4),TEMP1	:STORE NEW ADDRESS	
3115					MOV	RLDRV,R0	:ASK FOR PLUG CHANGE	
3116	031572	013700	003032		MOV	TEMP1,R5	:GET DRIVE UNDER TEST	
3117	031576	013705	003120		BIC	#2000,R0	:GET NEW ADDRESS	
3118	031602	042700	002000		BIC	#2000,R5	:CLEAR FOR ADDRESS 0 TO 3	
3119	031606	042705	002000		CMP	R5,#1400	:TEST IF DRIVE NUMBER 3	
3120	031612	020527	001400		BNE	21\$:NO - SKIP	
3121	031616	001001			CLR	R5	:ELSE SET TO DRIVE NUMBER 0	
3122	031620	005005			ADD	#400,R5	:BUMP TO NEXT ADDRESS	
3123	031622	062705	000400		CMP	R5,R0	:THIS EQUAL TO NEW ADDRESS?	
3124	031626	020500			BEQ	20\$:YES - SKIP	
3125	031630	001770			BIS	#CRDYMSK,R5	:ELSE SET CONTROLLER READY BIT	
3126	031632	052705	000200		MOV	R5,RLCS(R2)	:AND LOAD CS REG	
3127	031636	010562	000000		PRINTF	#FMTOP2,#OPR8,<B,RLDRV+1>,#OPR1B,<B,TEMP1+1>		
3128	031642				CLR	-(SP)		
(11)	031642	005046			BISB	TEMP1+1,(SP)		
(11)	031644	153716	003121		MOV	#OPR1B,-(SP)		
(10)	031650	012746	010020		CLR	-(SP)		
(9)	031654	005046			BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)		
(9)	031656	153716	003033		MOV	#OPR8,-(SP)		
(8)	031662	012746	007642		MOV	#FMTOP2,-(SP)		
(7)	031666	012746	011350		MOV	#5,-(SP)		
(6)	031672	012746	000005		MOV	SP,R0		
(3)	031676	010600			TRAP	C\$PNTF		
(4)	031700	104417			ADD	#14,SP		
(4)	031702	062706	000014		CLR	OBUFF	:CLEAR FOR RESPONSE	
3129	031706	005037	004362		GMANIL	OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO		
3130	031712	104443			TRAP	C\$GMAN		
(3)	031714	000404			BR	10000\$		
(4)	031716	004362			.WORD	OBUFF		
(5)	031720	000120			.WORD	T\$CODE		
(5)	031722	007322			.WORD	OPR002		
(5)	031724	000001			.WORD	1		
(3)	031726	005737	004362		10000\$:			
3131	031726				TST	OBUFF	:TEST IF RESPONSE YES	
3132	031732	001717			BEQ	9\$:NO - SKIP	
3133	031734	012704	000012		MOV	#10.,R4	:SET COUNT	
3134	031740				BGNSUB			
(3)	031740	104402			TRAP	C\$BSUB	T6.1:	
3135	031742	013737	003032	003034	8\$:	MOV	RLDRV,L.CS	:SET UP TO SELECT MULTIPLE DRIVES
3136	031750	013762	003034	000000		MOV	L.CS,RLCSR(R2)	:DO IT
3137	031756					TIMDLY	#10.	

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

J 9
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-58
*TEST 6 DRIVE SELECT TEST

SEQ 0113

(8) 031756 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(7) 031762 012746 016116 MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6) 031766 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
(5) 031772 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(4) 031776 104437 TRAP C\$SVEC
(3) 032000 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
3138 032040 052737 000104 003034 BIS #GTSTAT,L.CS ;SET GET STATUS
3139 032046 012737 000003 003040 MOV #GETSTAT,L.DA
3140 032054 013762 003040 000004 MOV L.DA,RLDA(R2)
3141 032062 005037 003006 CLR DONE
3142 032066 013762 003034 000000 MOV L.CS,RLCSR(R2) ;DO GET STATUS
3143 032074 012727 000001 WAITUS #1 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
(3) 032074 012727 000001 MOV #####1,(PC)+
(3) 032100 000000 .WORD 0
(3) 032102 013727 002116 MOV L\$DLY,(PC)+
(3) 032106 000000 .WORD 0
(3) 032110 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)
(3) 032114 001375 BNE -4
(3) 032116 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)
(3) 032122 001367 BNE -.20
3144 032124 005737 003006 TST DONE ;CHECK IF INTERRUPTED
3145 032130 001012 BNE 12\$;YES - SKIP
3146 032132 004737 016324 JSR PC,WAITIN ;WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
3147 032136 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;GET ERROR POINTER
3148 032140 001406 BEQ 12\$;SKIP IF 0
3149 032142 104456 ERRHRD 601.,GSTER1.ERR1
(4) 032142 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 032144 001131 .WORD 601
(5) 032146 006462 .WORD GSTER1
(5) 032150 012344 .WORD ERR1
3150 032152 EXIT SUB
(3) 032152 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 032154 000140 .WORD L10034-.
3151 032156 012746 000340 12\$: TIMDLY #2 ;WAIT FOR DSE TO SET
(8) 032156 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(7) 032162 012746 016116 MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6) 032166 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
(5) 032172 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(4) 032176 104437 TRAP C\$SVEC
(3) 032200 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
3152 032240 004737 016564 JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET STATUS
3153 032244 032306 60\$
3154 032246 032737 000400 003052 BIT #DSESTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF DRIVE SELECT ERROR SET
3155 032254 001010 BNE 16\$;YES - SKIP
3156 032256 012703 010511 MOV #MDSERR,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
3157 032262 ERRHRD 602.,ERR3
(4) 032262 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 032264 001132 .WORD 602
(5) 032266 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 032270 012460 .WORD ERR3
3158 032272 EXIT SUB
(3) 032272 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 032274 000020 .WORD L10034-.
3159 032276 010562 000000 16\$: MOV R5,RLCSR(R2) ;LOAD IN DIFFERENT ADDRESS
3160 032302 005304 DEC R4 ;DEC COUNT
3161 032304 001216 BNE 8\$;LOOP IF NOT ZERO

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-59
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02 *TEST 6 K 9
DRIVE SELECT TEST

SEQ 0114

3162 032306 012737 000002 003016 60\$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
3163 032314 ENDSUB
(3) 032314 L10034:
(3) 032314 104403 TRAP C\$ESUB
3164 032316 15\$: PRINTF #FMT9,#OPR11 ;REQUEST PLUG CHANGE
(8) 032316 012746 007744 MOV #OPR11,-(SP)
(7) 032322 012746 011632 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
(6) 032326 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 032332 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 032334 104417 TRAP C\$PNTF
(4) 032336 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
3165 032342 005037 004362 CLR OBUFF ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
3166 032346 GMANIL OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO
(3) 032346 104443 TRAP C\$GMAN
(3) 032350 000404 BR 10000\$
(4) 032352 004362 .WORD OBUFF
(5) 032354 000120 .WORD T\$CODE
(5) 032356 007322 .WORD OPR002
(5) 032360 000001 .WORD 1
(3) 032362 10000\$: TST OBUFF ;TEST RESPONSE YES
3167 032362 005737 004362 BEQ 15\$;NO - SKIP
3168 032366 001753 LCLEXT:
3169 032370 ENDTST
3170 032370 L10033:
(3) 032370 104401 TRAP C\$SETST

3172 .SBTTL *TEST 7 INITIAL STATE
 3173 032372 BGNTST ;TEST 07
 (3) 032372
 3174 :CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK...BYPASS TEST IF NOT AVAILABLE T7:
 3175 032372 005737 003144 TST CLKFLG ;P-CLOCK?
 3176 032376 001024 BNE 1\$;BRANCH TO PERFORM TEST IF CLOCK IS PRESENT
 3177 032400 012702 006662 MOV #NOTST,R2 ;INITIALIZE POINTER FOR TEST MSG.
 3178 032404 112762 000060 000004 MOVB #'0,4(R2) ;INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
 3179 032412 112762 000067 000005 MOVB #'7,5(R2) ;INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
 3180 032420 PRINTF #FMT9,#NOTST ;PRINT MSG. 'TST 7 CANNOT BE PERFORMED...
 (8) 032420 012746 006662 MOV #NOTST,-(SP)
 (7) 032424 012746 011632 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
 (6) 032430 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
 (3) 032434 010600 MOV SP,RO
 (4) 032436 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
 (4) 032440 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
 3181 :/NO P-CLK''
 3182 032444 EXIT TST
 (3) 032444 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
 (3) 032446 000420 .WORD L10035-.
 3183 032450 012737 006513 003012 1\$: MOV #INITST,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
 3184 032456 004737 016516 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
 3185 032462 TIMDLY #10. ;WAIT 1 MS
 (8) 032462 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
 (7) 032466 012746 016116 MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
 (6) 032472 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
 (5) 032476 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
 (4) 032502 104437 TRAP CSSVEC
 (3) 032504 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
 3186 032544 004737 016550 JSR PC,GSTATC ;GET STATUS
 3187 032550 033066 65\$
 3188 032552 032737 000001 003044 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;CHECK IF DRIVE READY
 3189 032560 001003 BNE 3\$;YES-SKIP
 3190 032562 012703 010263 MOV #MDRDY,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
 3191 032566 000430 BR 9\$;GO REPORT
 3192 032570 012703 000005 MOV #5,R3 ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
 3193
 3194 032574 020337 003060 CMP R3,T.STAT ;CHECK IF STATE OK
 3195 032600 001406 BEQ 5\$;YES-SKIP
 3196 032602 ERRHD 701.,,ERR7 ;ELSE REPORT STATE ERROR
 (4) 032602 104456 TRAP C\$ERRHD
 (5) 032604 001275 .WORD 701
 (5) 032606 000000 .WORD 0
 (5) 032610 013546 .WORD ERR7
 3197 032612 EXIT TST ;EXIT
 (3) 032612 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
 (3) 032614 000252 .WORD L10035-.
 3198 032616 013701 003052 5\$: MOV T.MP,R1 ;GET MP REG
 3199 032622 032701 000020 BIT #HOSTAT,R1 ;CHECK HEADS OUT
 3200 032626 001003 BNE 7\$;YES-SKIP
 3201 032630 012703 010500 MOV #MHSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
 3202 032634 000405 BR 9\$;GO REPORT
 3203 032636 032701 000010 7\$: BIT #BHSTAT,R1 ;CHECK BRUSH HOME SET
 3204 032642 001010 BNE 10\$;YES-SKIP
 3205 032644 012703 010454 MOV #MBHSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
 3206 032650 ERRHD 702.,,ERR3 ;REPORT ERROR

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-61
*TEST 7 INITIAL STATE

M 9
SEQ 0116

(4) 032650 104456 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 032652 001276 .WORD 702
(5) 032654 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 032656 012460 .WORD ERR3
3207 032660 EXIT TST ;EXIT
(3) 032660 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 032662 000204 .WORD L10035-.
3208 032664 005737 014206 10\$: TST MISWIW ;TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION RUN
3209 032670 100035 BPL 16\$;NO-SKIP
3210 032672 005737 003356 TST PASNUM ;CHECK IF FIRST PASS
3211 032676 001032 BNE 16\$;NO-SKIP
3212 032700 032701 000100 BIT #HSSTAT,R1 ;ELSE CHECK HD 0 SELECTED
3213 032704 001412 BEQ 13\$;YES-SKIP
3214 032706 012703 010416 MOV #MHSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
3215 032712 012704 011271 MOV #CCYLUP,R4 ;SET CONDITION POINTER
3216 032716 EXIT ERRHD 703.,ERR4 ;REPORT ERROR
(4) 032716 104456 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 032720 001277 .WORD 703
(5) 032722 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 032724 012526 .WORD ERR4
3217 032726 EXIT TST ;EXIT
(3) 032726 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 032730 000136 .WORD L10035-.
3218 032732 032701 001000 13\$: BIT #VCSTAT,R1 ;CHECK VOL CHECK SET
3219 032736 001003 BNE 15\$;YES-SKIP
3220 032740 012703 010430 MOV #MVOLCK,R3 ;ELSE SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
3221 032744 000741 BP 9\$;GO REPORT
3222 032746 032737 040000 003044 15\$: BIT #DRVVERR,T.CS ;TEST DRIVE ERROR SET
3223 032754 001003 BNE 16\$;YES-SKIP
3224 032756 012703 010405 MOV #MDRERR,R3 ;ELSE SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
3225 032762 000732 BR 9\$;GO REPORT
3226 032764 032701 020000 16\$: BIT #WLSTAT,R1 ;CHECK WRITE LOCK STATUS
3227 032770 001406 BEQ 17\$;SKIP IF RESET
3228 032772 012703 010467 MOV #MWLSTA,R3 ;ELSE SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
3229 032776 EXIT ERRHD 705.,ERR2 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
(4) 032776 104456 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 033000 001301 .WORD 705
(5) 033002 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 033004 012412 .WORD ERR2
3230 033006 042701 021177 17\$: BIC #21177,R1 ;CLEAR STAUS EXCEPT FOR ERROR BITS
3231 033012 023727 002276 000001 CMP T.DRIVE,#1
3232 033020 001404 BEQ 99\$
3233 033022 022701 000200 CMP #200,R1
3234 033026 001411 BEQ 19\$
3235 033030 000402 BR 18\$
3236 033032 005701 99\$: TST R1
3237 033034 001406 BEQ 19\$;NO-SKIP
3238 033036 001406 18\$: ERRHD 704.,ERR6 ;ELSE REPORT ALL ERRORS
(4) 033036 104456 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 033040 001300 .WORD 704
(5) 033042 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 033044 012646 .WORD ERR6
3239 033046 EXIT TST ;EXIT
(3) 033046 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 033050 000016 .WORD L10035-.
3240 033052 013701 003044 19\$: MOV T.CS,R1 ;GET CS REG

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-62
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02 *TEST 7 INITIAL STATE

N 9
SEQ 0117

3241 033056 042701 141777 BIC #141777,R1 ;CLEAR ALL BUT ERROR BITS
3242 033062 005701 TST R1 ;TEST IF ANY ERROR SET
3243 033064 001364 BNE 18\$;YES-SKIP TO REPORT
3244 033066 25\$:
3245 033066 65\$:
3246 033066 ENDTST
(3) 033066 L10035:
(3) 033066 TRAP CSETST

CZRLIBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 7 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-63
^{B 10}
INITIAL STATE

SEQ 0118

3248
3249
3250 .SBTTL *TEST 8 INITIAL RESET STATE
3251 033070 .BGNTST ;TEST 8
(3) 033070
3252 033070 012737 006513 003012 MOV #INITST,ERHEAD
3253 033076 004737 016516 JSR PC,TSTINT
3254 ;INITIALIZE TEST
3255 033102 004737 016534 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS WITH RESET
3256 033106 033154 65\$
3257 033110 005737 014206 TST MISWIW ;CHECK IF MAN INTERVENTION WAS RUN
3258 033114 100017 BPL 4\$;NO-SKIP
3259 033116 005737 003356 TST PASNUM ;CHECK IF 1ST PASS
3260 033122 001014 BNE 4\$;NO-SKIP
3261 033124 032737 000100 003052 BIT #HSSTAT,T,MP ;CHECK HD SELECT STILL 0
3262 033132 001410 BEQ 4\$;YES-SKIP
3263 033134 012703 010416 MOV #HISTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
3264 033140 012704 011271 MOV #CCYLUP,R4 ;SET CONDITION POINTER
3265 033144 (4) 033144 104456 ERRHRD 801..,ERR4 ;REPORT ERROR
3266 033154 (5) 033146 001441 TRAP CSEHRD
3267 033154 (5) 033150 000000 .WORD 801
3268 033154 (5) 033152 012526 .WORD 0
3269 033154 104401 .WORD ERR4
4\$:
65\$:
ENDTST
L10036:
TRAP CSETST

3271
 3272
 3273 .SBTTL *TEST 9 DRIVE READY
 3274 033156 BGNTST :TEST 9
 (3) 033156
 3275 :CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK...BYPASS TEST IF NOT AVAILABLE T9:
 3276 033156 005737 003144 TST CLKFLG :P-CLOCK?
 3277 033162 001024 006662 BNE 1\$:BRANCH TO PERFORM TEST IF P-CLOCK IS PRESENT
 3278 033164 012702 006662 MOV #NOTST,R2 :INITIALIZE POINTER FOR TEST MSG.
 3279 033170 112762 000060 000004 MOV #'0,4(R2) :INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
 3280 033176 112762 000071 000005 MOV #'9,5(R2) :INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
 3281 033204 PRINTF #FMT9,#NOTST :PRINT MSG. 'TEST 9 CANNOT BE PERFORMED...
 (8) 033204 012746 006662 MOV #NOTST,-(SP)
 (7) 033210 012746 011632 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
 (6) 033214 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
 (3) 033220 010600 MOV SP,RO
 (4) 033222 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
 (4) 033224 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
 3282 :/NO P-CLK"
 3283 033230 EXIT TST
 (3) 033230 104432 TRAP CSEXIT
 (3) 033232 000370 WORD L10037-.
 3284 033234 012737 006541 003012 1\$: MOV #T09ERR,ERHEAD :SET ERROR HEADER
 3285 033242 012701 003102 MOV #NEWCYL,R1 :GET POINTER TO DESIRED LOC
 3286 033246 005021 CLR (R1)+ :CLEAR NEW CYL
 3287 033250 005021 CLR (R1)+ :CLEAR CURRENT CYL
 3288 033252 005021 CLR (R1)+ :DIFFERENCE
 3289 033254 005011 CLR (R1) :SIGN
 3290 033256 004737 016516 JSR PC,TSTINT :INITIALIZE TEST
 3291 033262 004737 016534 JSR PC,GSTATR :GET STATUS WITH RESET
 3292 033266 033622 65\$
 3293 033270 004737 022272 JSR PC,POHSB :POSITION HEAD SELECTED BIT
 3294 033274 010537 003112 MOV R5,DESHD :STORE AS DESIRED HEAD
 3295 033300 004737 020626 JSR PC,SIMSEK :EXECUTE SIMPLE SEEK
 3296 033304 033622 65\$
 3297 033306 012703 010263 MOV #MDRDY,R3 :SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
 3298 033312 012704 011232 MOV #CDRDY,R4 :SET CONDITION POINTER
 3299 033316 004737 016564 JSR PC,GSTAT :GET STATUS
 3300 033322 033622 65\$
 3301 033324 032737 000001 003044 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS :TEST READY SET
 3302 033332 001406 BEQ 4\$:NO-SKIP
 3303 033334 ERRHRD 901.,,ERR4 :REPORT READY ERROR
 (4) 033334 104456 TRAP CSERHRD
 (5) 033336 001605 WORD 901
 (5) 033340 000000 WORD 0
 (5) 033342 012526 WORD ERR4
 3304 033344 EXIT TST :EXIT
 (3) 033344 104432 TRAP CSEXIT
 (3) 033346 000254 WORD L10037-.
 3305 033350 012701 000121 4\$: MOV #81.,R1 :SET WAIT COUNT
 3306 033354 004737 016564 5\$: JSR PC,GSTAT :GET STATUS
 3307 033360 033622 65\$
 3308 033362 012703 000005 MOV #5,R3 :SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
 3309 033366 023703 003060 CMP T,STAT,R3 :CHECK STATE IS 5
 3310 033372 001406 BEQ 7\$:YES-SKIP
 3311 033374 ERRHRD 902.,,ERR7 :ELSE REPORT

(4) 033374 104456		TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 033376 001606		.WORD 902
(5) 033400 000000		.WORD 0
(5) 033402 013546		.WORD ERR7
3312 033404		EXIT TST
(3) 033404 104432		TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 033406 000214		.WORD L10037-
3313 033410 012703 010263	7\$:	MOV #MDRDY,R3
3314 033414 032737 000001 003044		BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;CHECK READY SET
3315 033422 001042		BNE 12\$;YES-SKIP
3316 033424 005301		DEC R1 ;ELSE DEC WAIT COUNT
3317 033426 001432		BEQ 9\$;SKIP IF 0
3318 033430		TIMDLY #1
(8) 033430 012746 000340		MOV #340,-(SP)
(7) 033434 012746 016116		MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6) 033440 012746 000104		MOV #104,-(SP)
(5) 033444 012746 000003		MOV #3,-(SP)
(4) 033450 104437		TRAP C\$SVEC
(3) 033452 062706 000010		ADD #10,SP
3319 033512 000720		BR SS
3320 033514	9\$:	ERRHRD 903..,ERR5 ;REPORT READY ERROR
(4) 033514 104456		TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 033516 001607		.WORD 903
(5) 033520 000000		.WORD 0
(5) 033522 012576		.WORD ERR5
3321 033524		EXIT TST
(3) 033524 104432		TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 033526 000074		.WORD L10037-.
3322		
3323 033530 005737 003044	12\$:	TST T.CS ;TEST IF ANY ERROR
3324 033534 100006		BPL 15\$;NO-SKIP
3325 033536		ERRHRD 904..,ERR6
(4) 033536 104456		TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 033540 001610		.WORD 904
(5) 033542 000000		.WORD 0
(5) 033544 012646		.WORD ERR6
3326 033546		EXIT TST
(3) 033546 104432		TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 033550 000052		.WORD L10037-.
3327 033552 012703 010416	15\$:	MOV #MHSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
3328 033556 004737 022272		JSR PC,POSHSB ;POSITION HEAD SELECT BIT FOR TEST
3329 033562 020537 003112		CMP R5,DESHD ;CHECK IF CORRECT HEAD SELECTED
3330 033566 001415		BEQ 20\$;YES-SKIP
3331 033570 005737 003112		TST DESHD ;ELSE TEST IF 1 DESIRED
3332 033574 001406		BEQ 17\$;NO-REPORT SB 0
3333 033576		ERRHRD 905..,ERR3 ;ELSE REPORT SB 1
(4) 033576 104456		TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 033600 001611		.WORD 905
(5) 033602 000000		.WORD 0
(5) 033604 012460		.WORD ERR3
3334 033606		EXIT TST
(3) 033606 104432		TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 033610 000012		.WORD L10037-.
3335 033612	17\$:	ERRHRD 906..,ERR2
(4) 033612 104456		TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 033614 001612		.WORD 906

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 9 17-DEC-79 13:08 E 10
PAGE 2-66 DRIVE READY

SEQ 0121

(5) 033616 000000
(5) 033620 012412
3336 033622
3337 033622
3338 033622
(3) 033622
(3) 033622 104401

.WORD 0
.WORD ERR2
20\$:
65\$:
ENDTST
L10037:
TRAP CSETST

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 10 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-67
SEEK SIGN SWITCH

F 10
SEQ 0122

3340 .SBTTL *TEST 10 SEEK SIGN SWITCH
3341 033624 BGNTST ;TEST 10 -
(3) 033624
3342 :CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK...BYPASS TEST IF NOT AVAILABLE T10.:
3343 033624 005737 003144 TST CLKFLG ;P-CLOCK?
3344 033630 001024 BNE 1\$;BRANCH TO PERFORM TEST IF CLOCK IS PRESENT
3345 033632 012702 006662 MOV #NOTST,R2 ;INITIALIZE POINTER FOR TEST MSG.
3346 033636 112762 000061 000004 MOV #'1,4(R2) ;INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
3347 033644 112762 000060 000005 MOV #'0,5(R2) ;INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
3348 033652 PRINTF #FMT9,#NOTST ;PRINT MSG. 'TST 10 CANNOT BE PERFORMED...
(8) 033652 012746 006662 MOV #NOTST,-(SP)
(7) 033656 012746 011632 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
(6) 033662 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 033666 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 033670 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 033672 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
3349 :/NO P-CLK"
3350 033676 EXIT TST
(3) 033676 104432 TRAP CSEXIT
(3) 033700 000412 WORD L10040-.
3351 033702 012737 006551 003012 1\$: MOV #T10ERR,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
3352 033710 012701 003102 MOV #NEWCYL,R1
3353 033714 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR NEW CYL
3354 033716 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR CURRENT CYLINDER
3355 033720 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR DIFFERENCE
3356 033722 052721 000001 BIS #BIT0,(R1)+ ;SET FOR SIGN OF 1
3357 033726 004737 022272 JSR PC,POSHSB ;GET SELECTED HEAD
3358 033732 010521 MOV R5,(R1)+ ;SET AS DESIRED HEAD
3359 033734 T104\$:
3360 033734 BGNSUB T10.1:
(3) 033734 104402 TRAP CSBSUB
(3) 033736 004737 016516 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
3362 033742 004737 016534 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS
3363 033746 034272 60\$
3364 033750 004737 020626 JSR PC,SIMSEK ;DO SEEK
3365 033754 034272 60\$
3366 033756 012703 010263 MOV #DRDY,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
3367 033762 012704 011232 MOV #CDRDY,R4 ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE PTR
3368 033766 004737 016564 JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET STATUS
3369 033772 034272 60\$
3370 033774 032737 000001 003044 BIT #DRDYSMSK,T.CS ;CHECK READY RESET
3371 034002 001406 BEQ 4\$;YES-SKIP
3372 034004 104456 ERRHLD 1001...,ERR4 ;REPORT READY ERROR
(4) 034004 104456 TRAP CSERHLD
(5) 034006 001751 WORD 1001
(5) 034010 000000 WORD 0
(5) 034012 012526 WORD ERR4
3373 034014 EXIT SUB ;EXIT SUBTEST
(3) 034014 104432 TRAP CSEXIT
(3) 034016 000254 WORD L10041-.
3374
3375
3376 034020 012701 000121 4\$: MOV #81,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT
3377 034024 004737 016564 5\$: JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET STATUS
3378 034030 034272 60\$

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 10 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-68
SEEK SIGN SWITCH G 10

SEQ 0123

3379 034032 012703 000005
3380 034036 020337 003060
3381 034042 001406
3382 034044 104456
(4) 034044 104456
(5) 034046 001752
(5) 034050 000000
(5) 034052 013546
3383 034054 104432
(3) 034054 104432
(3) 034056 000214
3384 034060 012703 010263 7\$: 003044
3385 034064 032737 000001
3386 034072 001042
3387 034074 005301
3388 034076 001432
3389 034100 012746 000340
(8) 034100 012746 000340
(7) 034104 012746 016116
(6) 034110 012746 000104
(5) 034114 012746 000003
(4) 034120 104437
(3) 034122 062706 000010
3390 034162 000720
3391
3392 034164 104456 9\$:
(4) 034164 104456
(5) 034166 001753
(5) 034170 000000
(5) 034172 012576
3393 034174 104432
(3) 034174 104432
(3) 034176 000074
3394 034200 005737 003044 12\$:
3395 034204 100006
3396 034206 104456
(4) 034206 104456
(5) 034210 001754
(5) 034212 000000
(5) 034214 012646
3397 034216 104432
(3) 034216 104432
(3) 034220 000052
3398
3399 034222 012703 010416 15\$:
3400 034226 004737 022272
3401 034232 020537 003112
3402 034236 001415
3403 034240 005737 003112
3404 034244 001406
3405 034246 104456
(4) 034246 104456
(5) 034250 001755
(5) 034252 000000
(5) 034254 012460
3406 034256

MOV #5,R3 ;SET EXPECTED STATE
CMP R3,T.STAT ;CHECK STATE IS 5
BEQ 7\$;YES-SKIP
ERRHRD 1002..,ERR7 ;REPORT STATE ERROR
TRAP C\$ERHRD
.WORD 1002
.WORD 0
.WORD ERR7
EXIT SUB ;EXIT
TRAP C\$EXIT
.WORD L10041-
MOV #MDRDY,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;CHECK READY SET
BNE 12\$;YES-SKIP
DEC R1 ;DO WAIT COUNT
BEQ 9\$;SKIP IF 0
TIMDLY #1
MOV #340,-(SP)
MOV #(CLKINT,-(SP))
MOV #104,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP C\$SVEC
ADD #10,SP
BR 5\$;REPORT READY ERROR
ERRHRD 1003..,ERR5 ;REPORT READY ERROR
TRAP C\$ERHRD
.WORD 1003
.WORD 0
.WORD ERR5
EXIT SUB ;EXIT
TRAP C\$EXIT
.WORD L10041-
TST T.CS ;TEST IF ANY OTHER ERROR
BPL 15\$;NO-SKIP
ERRHRD 1004..,ERR6 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
TRAP C\$ERHRD
.WORD 1004
.WORD 0
.WORD ERR6
EXIT SUB ;EXIT
TRAP C\$EXIT
.WORD L10041-
MOV #MHSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
JSR PL,POSHSB ;GET SELECTED HEAD BIT
CMP R5,DESHD ;CHECK IF CORRECT
BEQ 20\$;YES - SKIP
TST DESHD ;WAS IT SET
BEQ 17\$;NO-SKIP
ERRHRD 1005..,ERR3 ;REPORT SB 1
TRAP C\$ERHRD
.WORD 1005
.WORD 0
.WORD ERR3
EXIT SUB

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MAC(Y11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-69
*TEST 10 SEEK SIGN SWITCH H 10

SEQ 0124

(3) 034256 104432
(3) 034260 000012
3407 034262 104456
(4) 034262 104456
(5) 034264 001756
(5) 034266 000000
(5) 034270 012412
3408
3409 034272
3410 034272
3411 034272
(3) 034272
(3) 034272 104403
3412 034274 005737 003110
3413 034300 001404
3414 034302 005037 003110
3415 034306 000137 033734
3416 034312
3417 034312
(3) 034312
(3) 034312 104401

17\$: TRAP C\$EXIT
.WORD L10041-
ERRHRD 1006.,,ERR2 ;REPORT SB 0
TRAP C\$ERHRD
.WORD 1006
.WORD 0
.WORD ERR2

20\$:
60\$:
ENDSUB
L10041:
TRAP C\$ESUB
TST DESSGN ;CHECK IF BOTH SIGN USED
BEO 25\$;YES-SKIP
CLR DESSGN ;SET FOR SIGN OF 0
JMP T1048 ;DO TEST AGAIN

25\$:
ENDTST
L10040:
TRAP C\$ETST

3419
 3420
 3421 .SBTTL *TEST 11 HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT
 3422 034314 .BGNTST ;TEST 11
 (3) 034314
 3423 034314 032737 000010 014206 BIT #HDALIGN,MISWIW ;CHECK IF RUN HEAD ALIGNMENT T11:
 3424 034322 001411 BEQ 1\$;NO-EXIT
 3425 034324 005737 003356 TST PASNUM ;TEST IF PASS 0
 3426 034330 001006 BNE 1\$;NO-EXIT
 3427 034332 023737 003032 003010 CMP RLDdrv,HADONE ;TEST IF HEAD ALIGN DONE THIS DRIVE
 3428 034340 001004 BNE 2\$;NO - SKIP
 3429 034342 000137 034764 JMP T115\$;GO CHECK WRITE LOCK
 3430 034346 (3) 034346 104432 1\$: EXIT TST
 (3) 034350 000514 TRAP CSEXIT
 .WORD L10042-
 3431 034352 013737 003032 003010 2\$: MOV RLDdrv,HADONE ;SET HEAD ALIGN DONE FLAG
 3432 034360 (11) 034360 PRINTF #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAME,<B,RLDRV+1>
 (11) 034362 005046 CLR -(SP)
 (11) 034362 153716 003033 BISB RLDdrv+1,(SP)
 (10) 034366 012746 006051 MOV #DRVNAME,-(SP)
 (9) 034372 013746 003026 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
 (8) 034376 012746 006040 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
 (7) 034402 012746 011446 MOV #FMT5,-(SP)
 (6) 034406 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
 (3) 034412 010600 MOV SP,RO
 (4) 034414 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
 (4) 034416 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP
 3433 034422 PRINTF #FMT9,#HAMES1 ;TYPE INSTRUCTIONS
 (8) 034422 012746 007130 MOV #HAMES1,-(SP)
 (7) 034426 012746 011632 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
 (6) 034432 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
 (3) 034436 010600 MOV SP,RO
 (4) 034440 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
 (4) 034442 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
 3434 034446 PRINTF #FMT9,#HAMES2
 (8) 034446 012746 007213 MOV #HAMES2,-(SP)
 (7) 034452 012746 011632 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
 (6) 034456 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
 (3) 034462 010600 MOV SP,RO
 (4) 034464 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
 (4) 034466 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
 3435
 3436 034472 BGNSUB T11.1:
 (3) 034472 (3) 034472 104402 TRAP CSBSUB
 3437 034474 004737 016516 3\$: JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
 3438 034500 005037 003006 CLR DONE ;CLEAR DONE
 3439 034504 013737 003032 003034 MOV RLDdrv,L.CS ;SET UP FOR GET STATUS
 3440 034512 052737 000104 003034 BIS #GTSTAT,L.CS
 3441 034520 012737 000013 003040 MOV #GETSTAT!DRSET,L.DA
 3442 034526 013762 003040 000004 MOV L.DA,RLDA(R2)
 3443 034534 013762 003034 000000 MOV L.CS,RLCSR(R2) ;DO GET STATUS
 3444 034542 012737 000031 003142 MOV #25.,DLVCNT ;INITIALIZE DELAY COUNT
 3445 034550 006337 003142 ASL DLVCNT ;MULTIPLY ARGUMENT BY 2
 3446 034554 006337 003142 ASL DLVCNT ;MULTIPLY ARGUMENT BY 2 AGAIN
 3447 034560 DELAY #250. ;IMPLEMENT TIME DELAY

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MAC(Y11 30A(1052) *TEST 11 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-71
HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT

J 10
SEQ 0126

(2) 034560 012727 000372 MOV #250.,(PC)+
(2) 034564 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 034566 013727 002116 MOV LSDLY,(PC)+
(2) 034572 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 034574 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)
(2) 034600 001375 BNE .-4
(2) 034602 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)
(2) 034606 001367 BNE .-20
3448 034610 005337 003142 DEC DLYCNT ;DECREMENT DELAY COUNT
3449 034614 BREAK ;ALLOW OPERATOR TO INTERRUPT PROGRAM TO GET
(3) 034614 104422 TRAP CSBRK
3450 :
3451 034616 001360 BNE 4\$;BACK TO SUPERVISOR COMMAND MODE
3452 034620 005737 003006 TST DONE ;BRANCH IF TIME DELAY NOT EXPIRED
3453 034624 001723 BEQ 3\$;CHECK IF DONE
3454 :
3455 :
3456 034626 012737 000021 003040 10\$: MOV #HDSEL.MBSETO.L.DA;LOAD FOR HEAD 1
3457 034634 032737 020000 003052 BIT #WLSTAT.T.MP ;CHECK IF WRITE LOCK SET
3458 034642 001003 BNE 12\$;YES-SKIP
3459 034644 042737 000020 003040 BIC #HDSEL.L.DA ;ELSE CLEAR TO HEAD 0
3460 034652 013737 003032 003034 12\$: MOV RLDdrv,L.CS ;LOAD IN DRIVE NUMBER
3461 034660 052737 000106 003034 BIS #SEEK.L.CS ;SET FOR SEEK
3462 034666 013762 003040 000004 MOV L.DA,RLDA(R2) ;LOAD & EXECUTE SEEK
3463 034674 013762 003034 000000 MOV L.CS,RLCSR(R2)
3464 034702 012737 000017 003142 MOV #15.,DLYCNT ;INITIALIZE DELAY COUNT
3465 034710 006337 003142 ASL DLYCNT ;MULTIPLY ARGUMENT BY 2
3466 034714 006337 003142 ASL DLYCNT ;MULTIPLY ARGUMENT BY 2 AGAIN
3467 034720 012727 000372 5\$: DELAY #250. ;IMPLEMENT TIME DELAY
(2) 034720 012727 000372 MOV #250.,(PC)+
(2) 034724 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 034726 013727 002116 MOV LSDLY,(PC)+
(2) 034732 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 034734 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)
(2) 034740 001375 BNE .-4
(2) 034742 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)
(2) 034746 001367 BNE .-20
3468 034750 005337 003142 DEC DLYCNT ;DECREMENT DELAY COUNT
3469 034754 BREAK ;ALLOW OPERATOR TO INTERRUPT PROGRAM TO GET
(3) 034754 104422 TRAP CSBRK
3470 :
3471 034756 001360 BNE 5\$;BACK TO SUPERVISOR COMMAND MODE
3472 034760 000645 BR 3\$;BRANCH IF TIME DELAY NOT EXPIRED
3473 034762 :
3474 034762 ENDSub :
(3) 034762 L10043: :
(3) 034762 104403 TRAP C\$ESUB
3475 034764 T115\$: :
3476 034764 BGNSUB :
(3) 034764 :
(3) 034764 104402 TRAP C\$BSUB T11.2:
3477 034766 004737 016516 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
3478 034772 004737 016534 JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
3479 034776 035062 60\$: :
3480 035000 032737 020000 003052 BIT #WLSTAT.T.MP ;CHECK WRITE LOCK RESET
3481 035006 001425 BEQ 19\$;YES-SKIP

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-72
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02 *TEST 11 K 10
HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT

SEQ 0127

3482 035010 18\$: PRINTF #FMT9,#OPR12 :REQUEST WRITE LOCK RESET
(8) 035010 012746 007775 MOV #OPR12,-(SP)
(7) 035014 012746 011632 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
(6) 035020 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 035024 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 035026 104417 TRAP C\$PNTF
(4) 035030 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
3483 035034 005037 004362 CLR OBUFF :CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
3484 035040 GMANIL OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO ;GET RESPONSE
(3) 035040 104443 TRAP C\$GMAN
(3) 035042 000404 BR 10000\$
(4) 035044 004362 .WORD OBUFF
(5) 035046 000120 .WORD T\$CODE
(5) 035050 007322 .WORD OPR002
(5) 035052 000001 .WORD 1
(3) 035054 10000\$: TST OBUFF :WAS ANSWER YES
3485 035054 005737 004362 BEQ 18\$:NO-REPEAT REQUEST
3486 035060 001753 19\$:
3487 035062 60\$:
3488 035062 ENDSUB
3489 035062 L10044:
(3) 035062 104403 TRAP C\$ESUB
3490 035064 20\$:
3491 035064 ENDTST
(3) 035064 L10042:
(3) 035064 TRAP C\$ETST

3493
 3494
 3495 .SBTTL *TEST 12 HEAD SWITCHING
 3496 035066 BGNTST ;TEST 12
 (3) 035066
 3497 :CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK...BYPASS TEST IF NOT AVAILABLE T12::
 3498 035066 005737 003144 TST CLKFLG ;P-CLOCK?
 3499 035072 001024 BNE 1\$;BRANCH TO PERFORM TEST IF CLOCK IS PRESENT
 3500 035074 012702 006662 MOV #NOTST,R2 ;INITIALIZE POINTER FOR TEST MSG.
 3501 035100 112762 000061 000004 MOVB #'1,4(R2) ;INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
 3502 035106 112762 000062 000005 MOVB #'2,5(R2) ;INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
 3503 035114 PRINTF #FMT9,#NOTST ;PRINT MSG. 'TST 12 CANNOT BE PERFORMED...'
 (8) 035114 012746 006662 MOV #NOTST,-(SP)
 (7) 035120 012746 011632 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
 (6) 035124 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
 (3) 035130 010600 MOV SP,RO
 (4) 035132 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
 (4) 035134 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
 3504 :/NO P-CLK''
 3505 035140 EXIT TST
 (3) 035140 104432 TRAP CSEXIT
 (3) 035142 000406 .WORD L10045-
 3506 035144 012737 006571 003012 1\$: MOV #T12ERR,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
 3507 035152 012701 003102 MOV #NEWCYL,R1 ;GET POINTER TO DESIRED LOCATION
 3508 035156 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR NEW CYLINDER
 3509 035160 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR CURRENT CYL.
 3510 035162 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR DIFFERENCE
 3511 035164 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR SIGN
 3512 035166 012721 000001 MOV #1,(R1)+ ;SET FOR HEAD 1
 3513 035172 T124\$:
 3514 035172 BGNSUB T12.1:
 (3) 035172 104402 TRAP CSBSUB
 3515 035174 004737 016516 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
 3516 035200 004737 016534 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS WITH RESET
 3517 035204 035530 60\$
 3518 035206 004737 020626 JSR PC,SIMSEK ;DO SEEK
 3519 035212 035530 60\$
 3520 035214 012703 010263 MOV #MDRDY,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
 3521 035220 012704 011232 MOV #CDRDY,R4 ;SET CONDITION POINTER
 3522 035224 004737 016564 JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET STATUS
 3523 035230 035530 60\$
 3524 035232 032737 000001 003044 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;CHECK IF READY
 3525 035240 001406 BEQ \$S ;NO-SKIP
 3526 035242 ERRHD 1201..,ERR4 ;REPORT READY ERROR
 (4) 035242 104456 TRAP CSERHRS
 (5) 035244 002261 .WORD 1201
 (5) 035246 000000 .WORD 0
 (5) 035250 012526 .WORD ERR4
 3527 035252 EXIT SUB ;EXIT
 (3) 035252 104432 TRAP CSEXIT
 (3) 035254 000254 .WORD L10046-
 3528
 3529 035256 012701 000121 5\$: MOV #81,,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT
 3530 035262 004737 016564 6\$: JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET STATUS
 3531 035266 035530 60\$

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-74
*TEST 12 HEAD SWITCHING M 10

SEQ 0129

3532 035270 012703 000005 MOV #5,R3 ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
3533 035274 020337 003060 CMP R3,TSTAT ;CHECK IF STATE IS 5
3534 035300 001406 BEQ 7\$;YES-SKIP
3535 035302 104456 ERRHRD 1202..,ERR7 ;REPORT STATE ERROR
(4) 035302 104456 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 035304 002262 .WORD 1202
(5) 035306 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 035310 013546 .WORD ERR7
3536 035312 EXIT SUB
(3) 035312 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 035314 000214 .WORD L10046-.
3537
3538 035316 012703 010263 7\$: MOV #MDRDY,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
3539 035322 032737 000001 003044 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;CHECK DRIVE READY
3540 035330 001042 BNE 12\$;YES-SKIP
3541 035332 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
3542 035334 001432 BEQ 9\$;SKIP IF 0
3543 035336 TIMOLY #1
(8) 035336 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(7) 035342 012746 016116 MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6) 035346 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
(5) 035352 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(4) 035356 104437 TRAP C\$SVEC
(3) 035360 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
3544 035420 000720 BR 6\$
3545
3546 035422 9\$: ERRHRD 1203..,ERR5 ;REPORT READY ERROR
(4) 035422 104456 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 035424 002263 .WORD 1203
(5) 035426 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 035430 012576 .WORD ERR5
3547 035432 EXIT SUB ;EXIT
(3) 035432 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 035434 000074 .WORD L10046-.
3548
3549 035436 005737 003044 12\$: TST T.CS ;TEST IF ANY ERROR
3550 035442 100006 BPL 15\$;NO-SKIP
3551 035444 104456 ERRHRD 1204..,ERR6 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
(4) 035444 104456 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 035446 002264 .WORD 1204
(5) 035450 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 035452 012646 .WORD ERR6
3552 035454 EXIT SUB
(3) 035454 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 035456 000052 .WORD L10046-.
3553 035460 012703 010416 15\$: MOV #MHSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
3554 035464 004737 022272 JSR PC,POSHSB ;POSITION HEAD SELECT BIT
3555 035470 023705 003112 CMP DESHD,R5 ;CHECK IF CORRECT HEAD SELECTED
3556 035474 001415 BEQ 20\$;YES-SKIP
3557 035476 005737 003112 TST DESHD ;WAS HEAD 0 SELECTED
3558 035502 001406 BEQ 17\$;YES-SKIP
3559 035504 ERRHRD 1205..,ERR3 ;REPORT HEAD SB 1
(4) 035504 104456 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 035506 002265 .WORD 1205
(5) 035510 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 035512 012460 .WORD ERR3

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 12 N 10
17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-75
HEAD SWITCHING

SEQ 0130

3560 035514 EXIT SUB ;EXIT
(3) 035514 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 035516 000012 .WORD L10046-
3561 035520 17\$: ERHRD 1206..,ERR2 :ELSE REPORT HEAD SB 0
(4) 035520 104456 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 035522 002266 .WORD 1206
(5) 035524 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 035526 012412 .WORD ERR2
3562
3563 035530 20\$:
3564 035530 60\$:
3565 035530 ENDSUB
(3) 035530 L10046:
(3) 035530 104403 TRAP C\$ESUB
3566 035532 005737 003112 TST DESHD ;CHECK IF HD 0 WAS DONE
3567 035536 001404 BEQ 25\$;YES-SKIP
3568 035540 005037 003112 CLR DESHD ;ELSE SET TO HEAD 0
3569 035544 000137 035172 JMP T124\$;REDO TEST
3570 035550 25\$:
3571 035550 ENDTST
(3) 035550 L10045:
(3) 035550 104401 TRAP C\$ETST

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 12 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-76
HEAD SWITCHING

B 11
SEQ 0131

3573
3574
3575
3576 035552 .SBTTL *TEST 13 READ HEADER (PART 1)
(3) 035552 *BGNTST :TEST 13
3577 035552 012737 006603 003012 MOV #T13ERR,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
3578 035560 012701 003102 MOV #NEWCYL,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF DESIRED LOCATIONS
3579 035564 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR NEW CYL
3580 035566 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR CURRENT CYL
3581 035570 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR DIFF
3582 035572 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR SIGN
3583 035574 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR HEAD
3584 035576 T134\$: ;
3585 035576 BGNSUB T13.1:
(3) 035576 104402 TRAP CSBSUB
3586 035600 004737 016516 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
3587 035604 004737 016534 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS W/RESET
3588 035610 035702 60\$
3589 035612 004737 020626 JSR PC,SIMSEK ;DO SEEK
3590 035616 035702 60\$
3591 035620 012701 000121 MOV #81.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT
3592 035624 004737 022322 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
3593 035630 035702 60\$
3594
3595 035632 004737 021602 10\$: JSR PC,XRDHDC ;DO READ HEADER
3596 035636 035702 60\$
3597 035640 012703 010416 MOV #MHSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
3598 035644 004737 022264 JSR PC,POSHW1 ;POSITION HS BIT IN HD WRD 1
3599 035650 020537 003112 CMP R5,DESHD ;CHECK IF HEAD CORRECT
3600 035654 001412 BEQ 15\$;YES-SKIP
3601 035656 104456 ERRHRD 1301...,ERR3 ;REPORT SB 1
(4) 035656 104456 TRAP CSERHRD
(5) 035660 002425 .WORD 1301
(5) 035662 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 035664 012460 .WORD ERR3
3602 035666 EXIT SUB
(3) 035666 104432 TRAP CSEXIT
(3) 035670 000012 .WORD L10050-
3603 035672 104456 17\$: ERRHRD 1302...,ERR2 ;REPORT SB 0
(4) 035672 104456 TRAP CSERHRD
(5) 035674 002426 .WORD 1302
(5) 035676 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 035700 012412 .WORD ERR2
3604
3605 035702 15\$:
3606 035702 60\$:
3607 035702 ENDSUB
(3) 035702 L10050:
(3) 035702 104403 TRAP CSSESUB
3608 035704 005737 003112 TST DESHD ;TEST IF HEAD 1 DONE
3609 035710 001007 BNE 20\$;YES-SKIP
3610 035712 012737 000001 003112 MOV #1,DESHD ;ELSE SET TO HEAD 1
3611 035720 013737 003052 003116 MOV HDWRD1,TEMPO ;STORE HDR WORD 1
3612 035726 000723 BR T134\$;DO TEST AGAIN
3613 035730 042737 000177 003116 20\$: BIC #177,TEMPO ;CLEAR ALL BUT CYLINDER IN 1ST HEADER

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-77
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02 *TEST 13 READ HEADER (PART 1)

C 11
SEQ 0132

3614 035736 042737 000177 003052 BIC #177 HDWRD1 ;CLEAR ALL BY CYL IN 2ND HEADER
3615 035744 023737 003116 003052 CMP TEMP0,HDWRD1 ;COMPARE IF EQUAL
3616 035752 001406 BEQ 22\$;YES-SKIP
3617 035754 012703 007044 MOV #CYLPER,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
3618 035760 ERRHRD 1306.,ERR1 ;REPORT HEAD ALIGNMENT PROBLEM
(4) 035760 104456 TRAP CSEHRD
(5) 035762 002432 .WORD 1306
(5) 035764 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 035766 012344 .WORD ERR1
3619 035770 22\$:
3620 035770 ENDTST:
(3) 035770 L10047:
(3) 035770 TRAP CSETST

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-78
*TEST 14 READ HEADER (PART 2)

D 11
SEQ 0133

3622 .SBTTL *TEST 14 READ HEADER (PART 2)
3623 035772 BGNST T14:::
(3) 035772 ;TEST 14
3624 035772 012737 006617 003012 MOV #T14ERR,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
3625 036000 012701 003104 CLR #CURCYL,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF DESIRED VALUE
3626 036004 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR CURRENT CYL
3627 036006 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR DESIRED DIFF
3628 036010 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR SIGN
3629 036012 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR DESIRED HEAD
3630 036014 T15S: T14.1:
3631 036014 BGNSUB
(3) 036014
(3) 036014 104402 TRAP CSBSUB
3632 036016 004737 016516 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
3633 036022 004737 016534 JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
3634 036026 036226 60\$
3635 036030 004737 020626 JSR PC,SIMSEK ;DO SEEK
3636 036034 036226 60\$
3637 036036 012701 000310 MOV #200.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 20 MS
3638 036042 004737 022322 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
3639 036046 036226 60\$
3640 036050 004737 023014 JSR PC,RDALHD ;DO READ HEADER ALL HEADERS
3641 036054 036226 60\$
3642 036056 005037 003014 CLR MORECE
3643 036062 052737 000002 003004 BIS #HDCMP,OPFLAG ;CLEAR MORE COMPARE ERRORS FOR REPORT
3644 036070 005003 CLR R3 ;SET HDR COMPARE FLAG
3645 036072 012704 003762 MOV #IBUFF,R4 ;CLEAR FOR HDR COUNT
3646 036076 012705 003116 MOV #TEMPO,R5 ;GET POINTER FOR HDR TO BE CHECKED
3647 036102 012701 000050 MOV #40.,R1 ;GET POINTER TO TEST AREA
3648 036106 011415 MOV (R4),(R5) ;SET HDR COUNT
3649 ;GET FIRST HEADER WORD
3650 036110 042715 000100 BIC #HDSSEL,(R5)
3651 036114 005737 003112 TST DESHD ;TEST IF HD 0 DESIRED
3652 036120 001404 BEQ 10\$;YES-SKIP
3653 036122 052715 000100 BIS #HDSSEL,(R5)
3654 036126 005065 000002 CLR 2(R5) ;ELSE SET HEAD BIT
3655 036132 021524 CMP (R5),(R4)+ ;CLEAR 2ND WORD OF TEST AREA
3656 036134 001406 BEQ 13\$;COMPARE HEADER WORD
3657 036136 005744 TST -(R4) ;SKIP IF OK
3658 036140 104456 ERRHRD 1501.,ERR10 ;ELSE POSITION R4 TO BAD WORD
(4) 036140 104456 TRAP CSERHRD ;REPORT ERROR
(5) 036142 002735 .WORD 1501
(5) 036144 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 036146 013756 .WORD ERR10
3659 036150 005724 TST (R4)+ ;BUMP R4 TO NEXT WORD
3660 036152 005203 INC R3 ;BUMP WORD COUNT
3661 036154 005724 TST (R4)+ ;TEST 2ND WORD IS 0
3662 036156 001406 BEQ 15\$;YES - SKIP
3663 036160 022544 CMP (R5)+,-(R4) ;POSITION PTRS FOR REPORT
3664 036162 104456 ERRHRD 1501.,ERR10 ;REPORT ERROR
(4) 036162 104456 TRAP CSERHRD
(5) 036164 002735 .WORD 1501
(5) 036166 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 036170 013756 .WORD ERR10
3665 036172 024524 CMP -(R5),(R4)+ ;REPOSITION POINTER
3666 036174 005724 TST (R4)+ ;POSITION R4 PAST ECC WORD

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 14 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-79
READ HEADER (PART 2)

E 11
SEQ 0134

3667 036176 005203		INC	R3	:BUMP WORD COUNT
3668 036200 005215		INC	(RS)	:BUMP SECTOR COUNT
3669 036202 011500		MOV	(RS),R0	:CHECK IF SECTOR IS PAST LAST SECTOR
3670 036204 042700	177700	BIC	#CHDSEC,RO	
3671 036210 022700	000050	CMP	#40.,RO	
3672 036214 001002		BNE	17\$:NO-SKIP
3673 036216 042715	000077	BIC	#HDSEC,(RS)	:ELSE CLEAR SECTOR TO 0
3674 036222 005301		DEC	R1	:DEC HDR COUNT
3675 036224 001342		BNE	10\$:YES-SKIP
3676				
3677 036226		60\$:		
3678 036226		ENDSUB		
(3) 036226		L10052:		
(3) 036226	104403			
3679 036230 005737	003112	TRAP	C\$ESUB	
3680 036234 001005		TST	DESHD	:CHECK IF HD 1 TESTED
3681 036236 012737	000001	BNE	20\$:YES-SKIP
3682 036244 000137	036014	003112	MOV	#1 DESHD
3683 036250		JMP	T153\$:ELSE SET TO HEAD 1
3684 036250				:REDO TEST
(3) 036250				
(3) 036250	104401			
20\$:				
ENDTST				
L10051:				
		TRAP	C\$ETST	

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 15 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-80
F 11
DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK (PART 1)

SEQ 0135

3686 .SBTTL *TEST 15 DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK (PART 1)
3687 036252 BGNST TEST 15 :TEST 15
(3) 036252
3688
3689 :CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK... BYPASS TEST IF NOT AVAILABLE
3690 036252 005737 003144 TST CLKFLG ;P-CLOCK?
3691 036256 001024 BNE 1\$;BRANCH TO PERFORM TEST IF CLOCK IS PRESENT
3692 036260 012702 006662 MOV #NOTST,R2 ;INITIALIZE POINTER FOR TEST MSG.
3693 036264 112762 000061 000004 MOVB #'1,4(R2) ;INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
3694 036272 112762 000065 000005 MOVB #'5,5(R2) ;INSERT TEST NUMBER INTO MSG.
3695 036300 PRINTF #FMT9,#NOTST ;PRINT MSG. 'TST 15 CANNOT BE PERFORMED...
(8) 036300 012746 006662 MOV #NOTST,-(SP)
(7) 036304 012746 011632 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
(6) 036310 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 036314 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 036316 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 036320 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
3696 :/NO P-CLK''
3697 036324 EXIT TST
(3) 036324 104432 TRAP C\$EXIT
(3) 036326 000444 .WORD L10053-.
3698 036330 012737 006643 003012 1\$: MOV #P2T01E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
3699 036336 012737 000004 003116 MOV #4,TEMPO ;SET PASS COUNT
3700 036344 004737 016516 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
3701 036350 004737 016534 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS
3702 036354 036772 T1765\$ CMP #1,T,DRIVE ;RL01 OR RL02?
3703 036356 022737 000001 002276 BEQ 2\$;BRANCH TO SET UP DIFF ARGUMENT FOR RL01
3704 036364 001404 MOV #2,TEMP2 ;ELSE, SET -2 INTO DIFF ARGUMENT FOR RL02
3705 036366 012737 177776 003122 :/(RL02 HAS DOUBLE THE TRACK DENSITY OF RL01)
3706
3707 036374 000403 BR 5\$
3708 036376 012737 177777 003122 2\$: MOV #-1,TEMP2 ;SET -1 INTO DIFF ARGUMENT FOR -1 SEEK
3709 036404 012704 003104 5\$: MOV #CURCYL,R4 ;SET POINTERS
3710 036410 012705 003102 MOV #NEWCYL,R5
3711 036414 004737 021472 JSR PC,CHOSHD ;GO CHOOSE HEAD
3712 036420 T172\$:
3713 036420 BGNSUB
3714 036422 104402 TRAP C\$BSUB
3715 036426 004737 022666 JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET POSITION
3716 036430 036730 60\$
3717 036430 104420 INLOOP
3718 036432 103005 TRAP C\$INLP
3719 036434 021415 BNCOMPLETE 3\$;NO - SKIP
3720 036436 001005 BCC 3\$
3721 036440 004737 021556 CMP (R4),(R5) ;CHECK IF CURRENT - NEW
3722 036444 000441 BNE 4\$;NO - SKIP
3723 036446 005437 003122 JSR PC,ONSWAP ;ELSE SWAP OLD AND NEW
3724 036452 011415 3\$: BR 9\$;SKIP TO SEEK
3725 036454 023714 002302 NEG TEMP2 ;CHANGE DIFF ARGUMENT FOR OPPOSITE DIR
3726 036460 001014 4\$: MOV (R4),(R5) ;MOVE CURRENT INTO OLD
3727 036462 022737 000001 002276 CMP HLMTW,(R4) ;CHECK IF CURRENT AT 255
3728 036470 001404 BEQ 6\$;NO - SKIP
3729 036472 012737 177776 003122 MOV #-2,TEMP2 ;RL01 OR RL02?
3730 :/BRANCH IF RL01
3731 :/ELSE, SET UP DIFF ARGUMENT FOR RL02

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 15 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-81
G 11
DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK (PART 1)

SEQ 0136

3729 036500 000421
3730 036502 012737 177777 003122 6\$: BR 8\$
3731 036510 000415
3732 036512 005714 7\$: BR 8\$
3733 036514 001013 TST (R4)
3734 036516 022737 000001 002276 BNE 8\$
3735 036524 001404 CMP #1,T.DRIVE
3736 036526 012737 000002 003122 BEQ 11\$
3737 036534 000403 MOV #2,TEMP2
3738 036536 012737 000001 003122 BR 8\$
3739 036544 063715 003122 11\$: MOV #1,TEMP2
3740 036550 004737 020036 8\$: ADD TEMP2,(R5)
3741 036554 036730 JSR PC,XSEEK
3742 036556 004737 017656 JSR 60\$
3743 036556 004737 PC,GDRSTA
3744 036562 012703 000004 MOV #4,R3
3746 036566 020337 003060 CMP R3,T.STAT
3747 036572 001405 BEQ 10\$
3748 036574 036574 ERRHRD 101.,,ERR7
(4) 036574 104456 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 036576 000145 .WORD 101
(5) 036600 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 036602 013546 .WORD ERR7
3749 036604 000444 BR 16\$
3750 036606 012703 000005 10\$: MOV #5,R3
3751 036612 036612 TIMDLY #50.
(8) 036612 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(7) 036616 012746 016116 MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6) 036622 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
(5) 036626 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(4) 036632 104437 TRAP C\$SVEC
(3) 036634 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
3752 036674 004737 017656 12\$: JSR PC,GDRSTA
3753 036700 020337 003060 CMP R3,T.STAT
3754 036704 001404 BEQ 16\$
3755 036706 036706 14\$: ERRHRD 102.,,ERR7
(4) 036706 104456 TRAP C\$ERHRD
(5) 036710 000146 .WORD 102
(5) 036712 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 036714 013546 .WORD ERR7
3756 036716 012701 000062 16\$: MOV #50.,R1
3757 036722 004737 022322 JSR PC,RDYWAIT
3758 036726 036730 60\$
3759 036730 012737 000002 003016 60\$: MOV #2,ERRSWI
3760 036736 036736 ENDSUB
(3) 036736 L10054:
(3) 036736 104403 TRAP C\$ESUB
3761 036740 036740 ESCAPE TST
(3) 036740 104410 TRAP C\$ESCAPE
(3) 036742 000030 .WORD L10053-.
3762 036744 005337 003116 DEC TEMPO
3763 036750 001410 BEQ 24\$
3764 036752 032737 000001 003116 BIT #BIT0,TEMPO
3765 036760 001003 BNE 23\$
3766 036760 001003 ;TEST IF PASS-2
3766 036760 001003 ;NO-SKIP

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-82
*TEST 15 DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK (PART 1)

H 11
SEQ 0137

3767 036762 004737 021516	JSR	PC,SWAPHD	:GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
3768 036766 036772	24\$:ABORT RETURN
3769 036770 000613	23\$:	BR	T172\$
3770 036772	24\$:		
3771 036772	T1765\$:		
3772 036772	ENDTST		
(3) 036772	L10053:		
(3) 036772 104401	TRAP	CSETST	

		.SBTTL	*TEST 16	Difference of 1 Seek (Part 2)	
		BGNTST		;TEST 16	
3774					
3775	036774				
(3)	036774				
3776	036774	012737	006643	003012	MOV #P2T02E,ERHEAD :SET ERROR HEADER
3777	037002	012737	000004	003116	MOV #4,TEMPO :SET PASS COUNT
3778	037010	004737	016516		JSR PC,TSTINT :INITIALIZE TEST
3779	037014	004737	016534		JSR PC,GSTATR :GET STATUS, CLEAR DRIVE
3780	037020	037264			T1865\$
3781	037022	004737	021472		JSR PC,CHOSHD :GO CHOOSE HEAD
3782	037026	012737	177777	003122	MOV #-1,TEMP2 :SET DIFF ARGUMENT TO -1 (REVERSE)
3783	037034	012703	003102		MOV #NEWCYL,R3 :GET ADDRESSES
3784	037040	012704	003104		MOV #CURCYL,R4
3785	037044	012705	003100		MOV #OLDCYL,R5
3786	037050				T187\$:
3787	037050				BGNSUB
(3)	037050				
(3)	037050	104402			TRAP C\$BSUB
3788	037052	004737	022666		JSR PC,GETPOS :GET CURRENT POSITION
3789	037056	037222			60\$
3790	037060	104420			INLOOP
(3)	037060				TRAP C\$INLP
3791	037062	103005			BNCOMPLETE 3\$
(2)	037062	103005			BCC 3\$
3792	037064	021413			CMP (R4),(R3)
3793	037066	001005			BNE 4\$
3794	037070	004737	021556		JSR PC,ONSWAP
3795	037074	000421			BR 9\$
3796	037076	005437	003122		NEG TEMP2
3797	037102	011413			MOV (R4),(R3)
3798	037104	023714	002302		CMP HLMTW,(R4)
3799	037110	001004			BNE 7\$
3800	037112	012737	177777	003122	MOV #-1,TEMP2
3801	037120	000405			BR 8\$
3802	037122	005714			TST (R4)
3803	037124	001003			BNE 8\$
3804	037126	012737	000001	003122	MOV #1,TEMP2
3805	037134	063713	003122		ADD TEMP2,(R3)
3806	037140	004737	020036		JSR PC,XSEEK
3807	037144	037222			60\$
3808	037146	012701	000226		MOV #150.,R1
3809	037152	004737	022322		JSR PC,RDYWAIT
3810	037156	037222			60\$
3811	037160	004737	022666		JSR PC,GETPOS
3812	037164	037222			60\$
3813	037166	011501			MOV (R5),R1
3814	037170	161401			SUB (R4),R1
3815	037172	005737	003110		TST DESSGN
3816	037176	001402			BEQ 10\$
3817	037200	011401			MOV (R4),R1
3818	037202	161501			SUB (R5),R1
3819	037204	022701	000001		CMP #1,R1
3820	037210	001404			BEQ 12\$
3821	037212				ERRHRD 201..,ERR8
(4)	037212	104456			TRAP C\$ERRHRD
(5)	037214	000311			.WORD 201
(5)	037216	000000			.WORD 0

T16::

T16.1:

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) *TEST 16 J 11
17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-84
DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK (PART 2)

SEQ 0139

(5) 037220 013616 .WORD ERR8
3822 037222 012737 000002 003016 12\$: 60\$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
3823 037222 ENDSUB
3824 037230 L10056:
(3) 037230 104403 TRAP C\$ESUB
3825 037232 ESCAPE TST ;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
(3) 037232 104410 TRAP C\$ESCAPE
(3) 037234 000030 .WORD L10055-.
3826 037236 005337 003116 DEC TEMPO ;DEC PASS COUNT
3827 037242 001410 BEQ 30\$;EXIT IF DONE
3828
3829 037244 032737 000001 003116 BIT #BIT0,TEMPO ;TEST IF PASS 1 OR 3
3830 037252 001003 BNE 20\$;YES-SKIP
3831 037254 004737 021516 JSR PC,SWAPHD ;GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
3832 037260 037264 30\$;ABORT RETURN
3833 037262 000672 BR T187\$;LOOP
3834 037264 30\$:
3835 037264 T1865\$:
3836 037264 ENDTST
(3) 037264 L10055:
(3) 037264 104401 TRAP C\$ETST
3837 037266 ENDMOD
3838
3839 037266 .SBTTL PARAMETER CODING
3840 037266 BGNMOD HRDPRM
3841 037266 BGNHRD .WORD L10057-L\$HARD/2
3842
3843 037270 GPRML CNTYPE,CNT,1,YES
(4) 037270 005130 .WORD T\$CODE
(4) 037272 037434 .WORD CNTYPE
(4) 037274 000001 .WORD 1
3844
3845 037276 GPRMA CSRMMSG,CSR,0,160000,177776,YES
(4) 037276 000031 .WORD T\$CODE
(4) 037300 037350 .WORD CSRMMSG
(4) 037302 160000 .WORD T\$LOLIM
(4) 037304 177776 .WORD T\$HILIM
3846
3847 037306 GPRMA VECMSG,VECT,0,0,776,YES
(4) 037306 001031 .WORD T\$CODE
(4) 037310 037364 .WORD VECMSG
(4) 037312 000000 .WORD T\$LOLIM
(4) 037314 000776 .WORD T\$HILIM
3848
3849 037316 GPRMD DRMSG,DRSB,0,3400,0,7,YES
(4) 037316 004032 .WORD T\$CODE
(4) 037320 037426 .WORD DRMSG
(4) 037322 003400 .WORD 3400
(4) 037324 000000 .WORD T\$LOLIM
(4) 037326 000007 .WORD T\$HILIM
3850
3851 037330 GPRML DRTYPE,TYPDR,1,YES
(4) 037330 003130 .WORD T\$CODE
(4) 037332 037404 .WORD DRTYPE

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-85
PARAMETER CODING

K 11
SEQ 0140

(4) 037334 000001 .WORD 1
3852
3853 037336 GPRMD BRMSG,PRIOR,0,340,0,7,YES
(4) 037336 002032 .WORD T\$CODE
(4) 037340 037373 .WORD BRMSG
(4) 037342 000340 .WORD 340
(4) 037344 000000 .WORD T\$LOLIM
(4) 037346 000007 .WORD T\$HILIM
3854
3855 037350 ENDHRD
(2)
(3) 037350 L10057: .EVEN
3856
3857 .EVEN
3858
3859 037350 052502 020123 042101 CSRMSG: .ASCIZ /BUS ADDRESS/
037356 051104 051505 000123
3860
3861 037364 042526 052103 051117 VECMSG: .ASCIZ /VECTOR/
037372 000
3862
3863 037373 102 020122 042514 BRMSG: .ASCIZ /BR LEVEL/
037400 042526 000114
3864
3865 037404 051104 053111 020105 DRTYPE: .ASCIZ /DRIVE TYPE = RL01/
037412 054524 042520 036440
037420 051040 030114 000061
3866
3867 037426 051104 053111 000105 DRMSG: .ASCIZ /DRIVE/
3868
3869 037434 046122 030461 000 CNTYPE: .ASCIZ /RL11/
3870
3871 037441 ENDMOD
3872
3873 037442 .EVEN
3874
3875 037442 BGNMOD SFTPRM
3876 037442 BGNSFT
(3) 037442 000016 .WORD L10060-L\$SOFT/2
3877
3878 037444 000130 GPRML SELQ,MISWI,4,YES
(4) 037444 000130 .WORD T\$CODE
(4) 037446 037500 .WORD SELQ
(4) 037450 000004 .WORD 4
3879
3880 037452 000130 GPRML ALGNQ,MISWI,10,YES
(4) 037452 000130 .WORD T\$CODE
(4) 037454 037533 .WORD ALGNQ
(4) 037456 000010 .WORD 10
3881
3882 037460 000130 GPRML MANQ,MISWI,100000,YES
(4) 037460 000130 .WORD T\$CODE
(4) 037462 037572 .WORD MANQ
(4) 037464 100000 .WORD 100000
3883
3884 037466 3\$: GPRMD ERLIMQ,ERLIM,D,377,0,377,YES

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 2-86
PARAMETER CODING

L 11

SEQ 0141

(4) 037466 004052 .WORD T\$CODE
(4) 037470 037627 .WORD ERLIMQ
(4) 037472 000377 .WORD 377
(4) 037474 000000 .WORD T\$LOLIM
(4) 037476 000377 .WORD T\$HILIM
3885
3886 037500 ENDSFT
(2)
(3) 037500 L10060: .EVEN
3887
3888 .EVEN
3889
3890 037500 054105 041505 052125 SELQ: .ASCIZ /EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TESTS/
037506 020105 051104 053111
037514 020105 042523 042514
037522 052103 052040 051505
037530 051524 000
3891
3892 037533 105 042530 052503 ALGNQ: .ASCIZ /EXELUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT/
037540 042524 044040 040505
037546 020104 046101 043511
037554 046516 047105 020124
037562 052523 050120 051117
037570 000124
3893
3894 037572 047504 046440 047101 MANQ: .ASCIZ /DO MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS/
037600 040525 020114 047111
037606 042524 053122 047105
037614 044524 047117 052040
037622 051505 051524 000
3895
3896 037627 111 050116 052125 ERLIMQ: .ASCIZ /INPUT FRROR LIMIT/
037634 042440 051122 051117
037642 046040 046511 052111
037650 000
3897
3898 037652 .EVEN
3899
3900 037652 ENDMOD
3901
3902 037652 LASTAD
(2)
(4) 037652 000000 .EVEN
(4) 037654 000000 .WORD 0
(3) 037656 L\$LAST::
3903 .EVEN
3904
3905 037656 L\$LAST::
3906
3907 000001 .END

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

M 11
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 3
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

1

SEQ 0142

CZRL1B0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRL1B.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

N 11
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 3-1
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0143

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1 CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02		MACY11	30A(1052)	17-DEC-79	13:08	B 12 PAGE 3-2 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS									SEQ 0144
CSGMAN=	000043	8#	2690	2729	2761	2778	2956	2979	3013	3030	3048	3063	3130	3166	
		3484													
CSGPHR=	000042	8#	1256	3095											
CSGPLD=	000030	8#													
CSGPRI=	000040	8#													
CSINIT=	000011	8#	1332												
C\$INLP=	000020	8#	1443	3716	3790										
CSMANI=	000050	8#	1206	1298											
CSMEM =	000031	8#													
CSMSG =	000023	8#	919	933	947	962	977	1082	1096	1118	1132	1146			
CSOPEN=	000034	8#													
CSPNTB=	000014	8#	1020	1053	1067	1076	1139	1140	1142	2561	2562	2566	2579	2595	
		2599	2603	2606	2618	2627	2628	2631	2639	2641	2642	2643			
CSPNTF=	000017	8#	1321	1322	1324	1356	1357	1359	1367	1369	1371	1445	1446	1447	
		2688	2726	2759	2764	2916	2943	2954	2961	3011	3027	3045	3061	3083	
		3112	3128	3164	3180	3281	3348	3432	3433	3434	3482	3503	3695		
CSPNTS=	000016	8#													
CSPNTX=	000015	8#													
C\$QIO =	000377	8#													
CSRDBU=	000007	8#													
CSREFG=	000047	8#	1211	1216	1235	1239	1242								
CSRESE=	000033	8#													
C\$REVI=	000003	8#	18												
CSRFLA=	000021	8#													
CSRPT =	000025	8#													
C\$SEFG=	000046	8#													
C\$SPRI=	000041	8#	1205	1292	1385										
C\$SVEC=	000037	8#	1291	1349	1383	2801	2824	2835	2857	2882	2894	2905	2976	2992	
		3004	3106	3137	3151	3185	3318	3389	3543	3751					
C\$TPRI=	000013	8#													
C10MS	011252	813#													
C5SEC	011313	817#	2030	2182											
C500MS	011263	814#	1911												
DANAM	006130	662#	2641												
DATACM=	000001	92#													
DCKERR=	004000	128#	1030	1054											
DCLIM =	000012	67#													
DCLIMW	014220	1175#													
DESDIF	003106	456#	1684*	1698*	1707*	1714	1775	2603							
DESHD	003112	458#	1722	1783	1940*	1943*	1950	1952*	2283	2603	2606	2643	3294*	3329	
		3331	3401	3403	3555	3557	3566	3568*	3599	3608	3610*	3651	3679	3681*	
DESSEC	003114	459#	2606												
DESSGN	003110	457#	1683*	1694*	1697*	1703*	1719	1780	2603	3412	3414*	3815			
DIAGMC=	000000	8													
DIF AUG	003076	452#	1670*	1678*	1689*	1699	1707								
DIFWD	010060	751#	2603												
DIRBIT=	000004	144#	1721	1782											
DIRMSK	002314	251#	1275*	1283*											
DL TERR=	010000	126#	1034												
DLYCNT	003142	502#	1318*	1391*	1412*	1424*	1472*	1473*	1474*	1522*	1538*	1573*	1918*	2179*	
		2775*	2801*	2824*	2835*	2857*	2882*	2894*	2905*	2976*	2992*	3004*	3106*	3137*	
		3151*	3185*	3318*	3389*	3444*	3445*	3446*	3448*	3464*	3465*	3466*	3468*	3543*	
		3751*													
DONE	003006	418#	1417*	1465	1488	1555*	1562	1628*	1640	1728*	1735	1787*	1792	2003*	
		2014	3100*	3107	3141*	3144	3438*	3452							
DRDYMS=	000001	135#	1315	1365	1389	1526	1571	1905	1916	2016	2024	2166	2177	2901	

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

C 12
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 3-3
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

C 12

3-3

SEQ 0145

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

D 12
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 3-4
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

D 12

PAGE 3-4

SEQ 0146

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

E 12
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 3-5
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

E 12

PAGE 3-5

SEQ 0147

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 G 12
PAGE 3-7
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0149

I\$CLN = 000041	8#	1381#	1397#													
I\$DU = 000041	8#	1399#	1401#													
I\$HRD = 000041	3841#	3855#														
I\$INIT = 000041	8#	1199#	1332#													
I\$MOD = 000041	8#	16#	23#	49#	174#	220#	623#	631#	850#	859#	1147#	1150#	1159#			
	1161#	1177#	1179#	1186#	1198#	1334#	1380#	1403#	1437#	2657#	2679#	3837#	3840#			
I\$MSG = 000041	8#	907#	919#	921#	933#	935#	947#	949#	962#	964#	977#	979#	1082#			
I\$PROT = 000040	8#	1084#	1096#	1098#	1118#	1120#	1132#	1133#	1146#							
I\$PTAB = 000041	8#															
I\$PWR = 000041	8#															
I\$RPT = 000041	8#															
I\$SEG = 000041	8#	2682	2720	2748	2931	2947	3021	3051	3071	3134	3173	3251	3274			
	3341	3360	3422	3436	3476	3496	3514	3576	3585	3623	3631	3687	3713			
I\$SETU = 000041	8#															
I\$SFT - 000041	3876#	3886#														
I\$SRV = 000041	8#	1410#	1419#	1423#	1425#	1429#	1431#									
I\$SUB - 000041	8#	2682	2720	2748	2931	2947#	2983	2995	3010#	3021	3051#	3056#	3071			
	3134#	3150	3158	3163#	3173	3251	3274	3341	3360#	3373	3383	3393	3397			
	3406	3411#	3422	3436#	3474#	3476#	3489#	3496	3514#	3527	3536	3547	3552			
	3560	3565#	3576	3585#	3602	3607#	3623	3631#	3678#	3687	3713#	3760#	3775			
	3787#	3824#														
I\$ST - 000041	8#	2682#	2715#	2720#	2744#	2748#	2753	2785	2798	2809	2816	2827	2838			
	2846	2855	2867	2872	2885	2897	2927#	2931#	2936	2947	3018#	3021#	3051			
	3067#	3071#	3076	3134	3170#	3173#	3182	3197	3207	3217	3239	3246#	3251#			
	3268#	3274#	3283	3304	3312	3321	3326	3334	3338#	3341#	3350	3360	3417#			
	3422#	3430	3436	3476	3491#	3496#	3505	3514	3571#	3576#	3585	3620#	3623#			
	3631	3684#	3687#	3697	3713	3761	3772#	3775#	3787	3825	3836#					
JJJ = 002300		245#														
I\$JMP - 000167		8#														
LAB = 014446		1230#														
LAB1 = 006142		664#	2642													
LAB2 = 006155		665#	2643													
LCLEXT = 032370		3113	3169#													
LOCERR = 003362		513#														
LOCYL = 040000		76#	1230													
LOE = 040000 G		51#														
LOLIM = 000002		63#														
LOLIMW = 014210		1171#	1232*													
LOT = 000010 G		51#														
LPT05 = 030772		3040#	3058													
LSACP = 002110 G		18#														
LSAPT = 002036 G		18#														
LSAUT = 002070 G		18#														
LSAUTO = 015326 G		18	1347#													
LSCCP = 002106 G		18#														
LSCLEA = 015664 G		18	1381#													
LSCO = 002032 G		18#														
LSDEPO = 002011 G		18#														
LSDESC = 002122 G		18	25#													
LSDESP = 002076 G		18#														
LSDEVP = 002060 G		18#														
LSDISP = 014224 G		18	1181#													
LSDLY = 002116 G		18#	999	1318	1391	1477	1522	1538	1561	1573	1581	1734	1796	1907		

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 I 12 PAGE 3-9
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

112

SEQ 0151

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

J 12
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 3-10
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

112

SEQ 0152

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TFST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

K 12
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 3-11
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

K 12

SEQ 0153

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

L 12
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 3-12
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0154

PASNUM	003356	511#	1221*	1247*	1301	2683	2721	2749	2932	3023	3072	3210	3259	3425
PATTBL	002360	274#												
PAT1	004762	274	527#											
PAT10	005236	283	621#											
PAT2	004764	275	528#											
PAT3	005024	276	545#											
PAT4	005064	277	562#											
PAT5	005124	278	579#											
PAT6	005132	279	583#											
PAT7	005172	280	600#											
PAT8	005174	281	602#											
PAT9	005234	282	619#											
PNT =	001000 G	51#												
POSHD0	022276	2141	2143#											
POSHSB	022272	2142#	3293	3328	3357	3400	3554							
POSHW1	022264	2140#	3598											
PRI =	002000 G	51#												
PRIOR =	000004	56#	3853											
PRI00 =	000000 G	51#												
PRI01 =	000040 G	51#												
PRI02 =	000100 G	51#												
PRI03 =	000140 G	51#												
PRI04 =	000200 G	51#												
PRI05 =	000240 G	51#												
PRI06 =	000300 G	51#												
PRI07 =	000340 G	51#												
PSETNM	003360	512#	1228*	1250*	1251*	1254	1325	1360	1372	1448	3088			
PWCON	014772	1214	1240	1278	1288#	1308	1393	1395*						
PWRFLG	003366	516#	1213*	1258	1260*									
P2T01E	006643	688#	3698											
P2T02E	006643	689#	3776											
RDALHD	023014	2263#	3640											
RDDATA=	000114	85#												
RDHEAD=	000110	83#	2007											
RDNOHR=	000116	86#												
RDYCHK	021136	1726	1768	1892#	2001	2290								
RDYWAI	022322	2154#	3592	3638	3757	3809								
READRL	016272	1453#	1464	1485	1490	2298								
RELDWT=	040000	105#	1534	1568										
RESE3	011157	801#	1067	1140	1142	2627								
RESE4	011163	802#	1067	1140	1142	2628								
RESE5	011170	805#	2631											
RESE6	011175	806#	1076											
RESPAR	003062	445#	2616	2648	2653									
RESTAR	014464	1217	1234#											
RESTBL	002320	255#	1047											
REVSKO=	001000	100#	107											
REVSKS=	000200	98#	107											
RLBA =	000002	117#	1454	1732*	1790*	2011*	2287*							
RLBAS	003026	427#	1139	1255	1293	1322	1352	1357	1369	1418	1446	2276	2639	2688
RLCS =	000000	116#	998*	1000	1313*	1315	1353	1364*	1365	1386	1388*	1389	1483	1520
RLCSR =	000000	1571	1638	1733*	1791*	2288	2292*	2294	2922*	2923	3105*	3127*	3159*	
RLDA =	000004	122#	1453	1462	1560*	1636*	2012*	3136*	3142*	3443*	3463*			
RLDRV	003032	118#	995*	1455	1559*	1634*	1731*	1789*	2010*	2286*	3104*	3140*	3442*	3462*
		429#	997	1139	1311	1322	1357	1362	1369	1388	1446	1556	1629	1711

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 3-13
M 12
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0155

RLMP = 000006	1772	2005	2279	2639	2688	2726	2759	2764	2920	2954	2961	3011	3027
RLVEC 003030	3037	3038	3044*	3045	3059*	3116	3128	3135	3427	3431	3432	3439	3460
RORWOP= 020000	104#	2567	2575	2578	2604								
RPTOP 023362	912	924	938	952	967	987	1087	1102	1123	1138		2557#	
RPTREM 024356	916	930	944	959	974	1050	1093	1114	1129	2639#			
RPTRES 024150	915	929	943	958	973	1048	1092	1113	1128	2613#			
RSTRT 014402	1221#	1236											
SAMSK = 000077	139#												
SBSFIL 003372	521#												
SECWD 010077	754#	2606											
SEEK = 000106	82#	1710	1771	3461									
SEEKOP= 010000	103#	2567	2572	2601									
SELQ 037500	3878	3890#											
SEAMES 010132	758#	2561											
SETDON 014550	1233	1246	1251#										
SFTPRM 037442 G	3875#												
SGNWD 010066	752#	2603											
SIMSEK 020626	1759#	3295	3364	3518	3589	3635							
SPDERR 006426	678#	2806											
SPDSTA= 004000	168#	1530	2804										
SPTCOD 014204 G	1161#												
SSINDX 003002	414#	1210*	1510	1514*	1607*	1661	1665*	1746*	1760	1764*	1803*	1893	1897*
	1926*	1985	1989*	2052*	2155	2159*	2190*	2206	2210*	2222*	2264	2268*	2314*
	2558	2564											
STAMES 010155	759#	1053											
STAMSK= 000007	160#	1565	1643										
STATE2 011202	807#	2811											
STATE3 011212	808#	2848											
STATE5 011222	809#	2908											
STOSTA= 010000	169#												
SUBSTK 002404	287#	1512*	1513*	1663*	1664*	1762*	1763*	1895*	1896*	1987*	1988*	2157*	2158*
	2208*	2209*	2266*	2267*	2562								
SVCBGL= 000001	11#												
SVCGBL= 000000	8#	16	18	25	27	49	220	631	859	907	921	935	949
	964	979	1084	1098	1120	1133	1150	1151	1161	1162	1179	1181	1189
	1198	1199	1347	1380	1381	1399	1410	1423	1429	1437	2679	3840	3841
SVCINS- 000000	3875	3876	3902#										
	8#	12#	18	25	27	919	933	947	962	977	999	1020	1053
	1067	1076	1082	1096	1118	1132	1139	1140	1142	1146	1151	1162	1181
	1202	1203	1205	1206	1207	1211	1212	1216	1217	1235	1236	1239	1240
	1242	1243	1256	1257	1291	1292	1298	1299	1318	1321	1322	1324	1325
	1326	1332	1349	1356	1357	1359	1360	1367	1369	1371	1372	1373	1374
	1383	1385	1391	1392	1396	1397	1401	1419	1425	1431	1443	1444	1445
	1446	1447	1448	1449	1522	1538	1542	1561	1573	1579	1581	1592	1598
	1734	1739	1744	1796	1800	1907	1912	1918	1923	2013	2020	2031	2035
	2043	2170	2173	2179	2183	2187	2301	2306	2561	2562	2566	2579	2595
	2599	2603	2606	2618	2627	2628	2631	2639	2641	2642	2643	2688	2690
	2699	2703	2707	2711	2715	2726	2729	2738	2742	2744	2753	2759	2761
	2764	2775	2778	2784	2785	2797	2798	2801	2803	2808	2809	2815	2816
	2824	2826	2827	2835	2837	2838	2845	2846	2854	2855	2857	2866	2867
	2871	2872	2882	2884	2885	2894	2896	2897	2905	2910	2916	2927	2936
	2943	2947	2954	2956	2961	2976	2979	2982	2983	2992	2994	2995	3004
	3006	3010	3011	3013	3018	3027	3030	3045	3048	3051	3056	3061	3063
	3067	3076	3083	3095	3096	3106	3112	3128	3130	3134	3137	3143	3149

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 3-14
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

N 12

SEQ 0156

3150	3151	3157	3158	3163	3164	3166	3170	3180	3182	3185	3196	3197	
3206	3207	3216	3217	3229	3238	3239	3246	3265	3268	3281	3283	3303	
3304	3311	3312	3318	3320	3321	3325	3326	3333	3334	3335	3338	3348	
3350	3360	3372	3373	3382	3383	3389	3392	3393	3396	3397	3405	3406	
3407	3411	3417	3430	3432	3433	3434	3436	3447	3449	3467	3469	3474	
3476	3482	3484	3489	3491	3503	3505	3514	3526	3527	3535	3536	3543	
3546	3547	3551	3552	3559	3560	3561	3565	3571	3585	3601	3602	3603	
3607	3618	3620	3631	3658	3664	3678	3684	3695	3697	3713	3716	3717	
3748	3751	3755	3760	3761	3772	3787	3790	3791	3821	3824	3825	3836	
3841	3843	3845	3847	3849	3851	3853	3855	3876	3878	3880	3882	3884	
3886	3902												
SVCSUB= 000001	8#	10#	2947	3051	3134	3360	3436	3476	3514	3585	3631	3713	3787
SVCTAG= 000000	8#	13#	919	933	947	962	977	1082	1096	1118	1132	1146	1158
	1176	1332	1374	1397	1401	1419	1425	1431	2690	2715	2729	2744	2761
	2778	2927	2956	2979	3010	3013	3018	3030	3048	3056	3063	3067	3130
	3163	3166	3170	3246	3268	3338	3411	3417	3474	3484	3489	3491	3565
SVCTST= 000001	3571	3607	3620	3678	3684	3760	3772	3824	3836	3855	3886	3251	3274
	3496	3576	3623	3687	3775	2931	3021	3071	3173	3251	3274	3341	3422
SWAPHD 021516	1948#	3767	3831										
SSLSYM= 010000	8#	919#	933#	947#	962#	977#	1082#	1096#	1118#	1132#	1146#	1158#	1176#
	1332#	1374#	1397#	1401#	1419#	1425#	1431#	2690#	2715#	2729#	2744#	2761#	2778#
	2927#	2956#	2979#	3010#	3013#	3018#	3030#	3048#	3056#	3063#	3067#	3130#	3163#
	3166#	3170#	3246#	3268#	3338#	3411#	3417#	3474#	3484#	3489#	3491#	3565#	3571#
TBLSTR 003024	3607#	3620#	3678#	3684#	3760#	3772#	3824#	3836#	3855#	3886#			
TBT 002544	425#												
TCERR 010242	327#												
TEMPO 003116	761#	1076											
TEMP1 003120	460#	3037*	3059	3611*	3613*	3615	3646	3699*	3762*	3765	3777*	3826*	3829
TEMP2 003122	461#	1657*	1659*	1729	3114*	3117	3128						
	462#	3705*	3708*	3722*	3728*	3730*	3736*	3738*	3739	3782*	3796*	3800*	3804*
	3805												
TEMP3 003124	463#	990*	1005*	1006	1051	1053							
TEMP4 003126	464#	1501	1502*	1504	1505*	1507	1508*	1518	1544	1553	1600	1611*	1981*
TEMP5 003130	1983*	1994	2045										
TEMP6 003132	465#												
TEMP7 003134	466#												
TEMP8 003136	467#												
TOSLOW= 000001	468#												
TRPFLG 003364	111#												
TRPHAN 016124 G	515#	1348*	1354	1430*									
TSTINT 016516	1349	1383	1429#										
	1495#	2693	2732	2754	2949	3034	3087	3184	3253	3290	3361	3437	3477
	3515	3586	3632	3700	3778								
TSTLAB 006363	674#	2566											
TST4 027612	2939	2948#											
TYPDR = 000006	57#	3851											
TSARGC= 000002	18#	1020#	1053#	1067#	1076#	1139#	1140#	1142#	1321#	1322#	1324#	1356#	1357#
	1359#	1367#	1369#	1371#	1445#	1446#	1447#	2561#	2562#	2566#	2579#	2595#	2599#
	2603#	2606#	2618#	2627#	2628#	2631#	2639#	2641#	2642#	2643#	2688#	2726#	2759#
	2764#	2916#	2943#	2954#	2961#	3011#	3027#	3045#	3061#	3083#	3112#	3128#	3164#
	3180#	3281#	3348#	3432#	3433#	3434#	3482#	3503#	3695#				
	2690#	2729#	2761#	2778#	2956#	2979#	3013#	3030#	3048#	3063#	3130#	3166#	3484#
	3843#	3845#	3847#	3849#	3851#	3853#	3878#	3880#	3882#	3884#			
T\$CODE= 004052	8#	1542#	1579#	1592#	1598#	1739#	1744#	1800#	1912#	1923#	2020#	2031#	2035#
T\$ERRN= 000311	2043#	2173#	2183#	2187#	2301#	2306#	2699#	2703#	2707#	2711#	2738#	2742#	2784#

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

B 13
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 3-15
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

81

SEQ 0157

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1 CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02		MACY11	30A(1052)	17-DEC-79	13:08	PAGE 3-16	C 13	SEQ 0158
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS								
		3268#	3283#	3304#	3312#	3321#	3326#	3334#
		3406#	3411#	3417#	3430#	3474#	3484#	3489#
		3560#	3565#	3571#	3602#	3607#	3620#	3678#
		3825#	3836#	3837#	3843#	3845#	3847#	3849#
		3882#	3884#	3886#	3900#			
TSTEST= 000020		8#	2682#	2720#	2748#	2931#	2947	3021#
		3341#	3360	3422#	3436	3476	3496#	3514
		3775#	3787	3902				3576#
TSTSTM= 177777		8#	919	933	947	962	977	1020
		1132	1139	1140	1142	1146	1202	1205
		1256	1291	1292	1298	1321	1322	1324
		1359	1360	1367	1369	1371	1372	1373
		1401	1443	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449
		1800	1912	1923	2020	2031	2035	2043
		2562	2566	2579	2595	2599	2603	2606
		2642	2643	2688	2690	2699	2703	2707
		2744	2753	2759	2761	2764	2778	2784
		2809	2815	2816	2824	2826	2827	2835
		2857	2866	2867	2871	2872	2882	2884
		2916	2927	2936	2943	2947	2954	2956
		2994	2995	3004	3006	3010	3011	3013
		3056	3061	3063	3067	3076	3083	3095
		3149	3150	3151	3157	3158	3163	3164
		3197	3206	3207	3216	3217	3229	3238
		3303	3304	3311	3312	3318	3320	3321
		3348	3350	3360	3372	3373	3382	3383
		3406	3407	3411	3417	3430	3432	3433
		3482	3484	3489	3491	3503	3505	3514
		3547	3551	3552	3559	3560	3561	3565
		3618	3620	3631	3658	3664	3678	3684
		3755	3760	3761	3772	3787	3790	3821
TSTSTS= 000001		8#	2682#	2720#	2748#	2931#	3021#	3071#
		3576#	3623#	3687#	3775#			
TSSAUT= 010016		1347#		1374				
TSSCLE= 010017		1381#		1397				
TSSDU = 010020		1399#		1401				
TSSHAR= 010057		3841#		3855				
TSSHW = 010012		1151#		1158				
TSSINI= 010015		1199#		1332				
TSSMSG= 010011		907#	919	921#	933	935#	947	949#
		1096	1098#	1118	1120#	1132	1133#	1146
TSSPRO= 010014		1189#						
TSSSOF= 010060		3876#	3886					
TSSSRV= 010023		1410#	1419	1423#	1425	1429#	1431	
TSSSUB= 010056		2947#	2983	2995	3010	3051#	3056	3134#
		3393	3397	3406	3411	3436#	3474	3476#
		3560	3565	3585#	3602	3607	3631#	3678
TSSSW = 010013		1162#	1176					
TSSTES= 010055		2682#	2715	2720#	2744	2748#	2753	2785
		2855	2867	2872	2885	2897	2927	2931#
		3170	3173#	3182	3197	3207	3217	3239
		3312	3321	3326	3334	3338	3341#	3350
		3571	3576#	3620	3623#	3684	3687#	3697
T.BA	003046	436#	1414*	1454*	2643			
T.CS	003044	435#	991	1010	1054	1056	1413*	1453*
		1905	1916	1921	2016	2024	2033	2166

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

E 13
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 3-18
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

E 13

SEQ 0160

CZRLIB0 RL01/02	DRIVE TEST 1	MACY11	30A(1052)	17-DEC-79	13:08	PAGE 4	F 13		SEQ 0161
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES									
BCOMP1	1207	1236	1240	1243	1257	1444			
BGNAUT	1347								
BGNCLN	1381								
BGNDU	1399								
BGNHRD	3841								
BGNHW	1151								
BGNINI	1199								
BGNMOD	16	49	220	631	859	1150	1161	1179	1198
BGNMSG	907	921	935	949	964	979	1084	1098	1120
BGNPRO	1189								
BGNST	3876								
BGNSRV	1410	1423	1429						
BGNSUB	2947	3051	3134	3360	3436	3476	3514	3585	3631
BGNSW	1162								
BGNTST	2682	2720	2748	2931	3021	3071	3173	3251	3274
	3775								
BNCOMP	1203	1212	1217	1299	3096	3717	3791		
BREAK	3449	3469							
CLOCK	1202								
CLRVEC	1373	1392	1396						
DELAY	999	1318	1391	1522	1538	1561	1573	1581	1734
	2775	3143	3447	3467					
DESCRI	25								
DEVTYP	27								
DISPAT	1181								
DOCLN	1326	1449							
DODU	1325	1360	1372	1448					
ENDAUT	1374								
ENDCLN	1397								
ENDDU	1401								
ENDHRD	3855								
ENDHW	1158								
ENDINI	1332								
ENDMOD	23	174	623	850	1147	1159	1177	1186	1334
ENDMSG	919	933	947	962	977	1082	1096	1118	1132
ENDPRO	1193								
ENDSFT	3886								
ENDSRV	1419	1425	1431						
ENDSUB	3010	3056	3163	3411	3474	3489	3565	3607	3678
ENDSW	1176								
ENDTST	2715	2744	2927	3018	3067	3170	3246	3268	3338
	3836								
EQUALS	51								
ERRHRD	1542	1579	1592	1598	1739	1744	1800	1912	1923
	2187	2301	2306	2699	2703	2707	2711	2738	2742
	2837	2845	2854	2866	2871	2884	2896	2910	2982
	3216	3229	3238	3265	3303	3311	3320	3325	3333
	3407	3526	3535	3546	3551	3559	3561	3601	3603
ESCAPE	3761	3825							
EXIT	2753	2785	2798	2809	2816	2827	2838	2846	2855
	2995	3076	3150	3158	3182	3197	3207	3217	3239
	3350	3373	3383	3393	3397	3406	3430	3505	3527
GMANIL	2690	2729	2761	2778	2956	2979	3013	3030	3048
GPHARD	1256	3095							
GPRMA	3845	3847							
GPRMD	3849	3853	3884						

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02

G 13
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DFC-79 13:08 PAGE 4-1
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

61

SEQ 0162

CZRLIB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 13:08 PAGE 4-5
 SEQ 0166
 CZRLIB.MAC 12-DEC-79 14:02 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

MSWORD	18#	1181#	1542#	1579#	1592#	1598#	1739#	1744#	1800#	1912#	1923#	2020#	2031#	2035#	2043#
	2173#	2183#	2187#	2301#	2306#	2690#	2699#	2703#	2707#	2711#	2729#	2738#	2742#	2753#	2761#
	2778#	2784#	2785#	2797#	2798#	2803#	2808#	2809#	2815#	2816#	2826#	2827#	2837#	2838#	2845#
	2846#	2854#	2855#	2866#	2867#	2871#	2872#	2884#	2885#	2896#	2897#	2910#	2936#	2956#	2979#
	2982#	2983#	2994#	2995#	3006#	3013#	3030#	3048#	3063#	3076#	3130#	3149#	3150#	3157#	3158#
	3166#	3182#	3196#	3197#	3206#	3207#	3216#	3217#	3229#	3238#	3239#	3265#	3283#	3303#	3304#
	3311#	3312#	3320#	3321#	3325#	3326#	3333#	3334#	3335#	3350#	3372#	3373#	3382#	3383#	3392#
	3393#	3396#	3397#	3405#	3406#	3407#	3430#	3484#	3505#	3526#	3527#	3535#	3536#	3546#	3547#
	3551#	3552#	3559#	3560#	3561#	3601#	3602#	3603#	3618#	3658#	3664#	3697#	3748#	3755#	3821#
	3843#	3845#	3847#	3849#	3851#	3853#	3878#	3880#	3882#	3884#	3902				
POINTE	14														
PRINTB	1020	1053	1067	1076	1139	1140	1142	2561	2562	2566	2579	2595	2599	2603	2606
	2618	2627	2628	2631	2639	2641	2642	2643							
PRINTF	1321	1322	1324	1356	1357	1359	1367	1369	1371	1445	1446	1447	2688	2726	2759
	2764	2916	2943	2954	2961	3011	3027	3045	3061	3083	3112	3128	3164	3180	3281
READF	1211	1216	1235	1239	1242										
SETPRI	1205	1292	1385												
SETVEC	1291	1349	1383	2801	2824	2835	2857	2882	2894	2905	2976	2992	3004	3106	3137
	3151	3185	3318	3389	3543	3751									
SVC	6#	8													
TIMDLY	202#	2801	2824	2835	2857	2882	2894	2905	2976	2992	3004	3106	3137	3151	3185
	3318	3389	3543	3751											
WAITMS	184#	1318	1391	1522	1538	1573	1918	2179	2775						
WAITUS	196#	999	1561	1581	1734	1796	1907	2013	2170	3143					
XFER	2753#	2785#	2798#	2809#	2816#	2827#	2838#	2846#	2855#	2867#	2872#	2885#	2897#	2936#	2983#
	2995#	3076#	3150#	3158#	3182#	3197#	3207#	3217#	3239#	3283#	3304#	3312#	3321#	3326#	3334#
	3350#	3373#	3383#	3393#	3397#	3406#	3430#	3505#	3527#	3536#	3547#	3552#	3560#	3602#	3697#

. ABS. 037656 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

,CZRLIB.LST/CRF=SVC33/ML,CZRLIB.MAC
 RUN-TIME: 144 147 14 SECONDS
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 596/307=1.9
 CORE USED: 17K (33 PAGES)